GIANT GOES MAD, KILLS 3, SHOOTS 2 IN TEWKSBURY

Chelsea Inmate Runs Wild in Infirmary Ward

THE WEATHER

Generally fair today, tonight and Saturday, somewhat colder tonight; lowest temperature 30 to 32; moderate to fresh westerly winds.

High Tides—1:23 a. m.; 1:42 p. m.
Sun Rises, 6:55; Sets, 5:02.
Light all vehicles tonight at 5:32.

8 A. M. TEMPERATURES

BOSTON	42	New York	42
Washington	44	Los Angeles	53
Chicago	26	San Francisco	50

BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
The only Boston evening newspaper with direct news services—from Associated Press and International News Service

VOL. XXXIV—NO. 269 Entered as second-class matter at Boston Postoffice. Copyright, 1938, by N. E. Newspaper Publishing Co. FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1938 PRICE 3 CENTS

7★ SPORTS STOCKS CLOSING PRICES

'LITTLE MEN' ASK 23-POINT ACTION

Roosevelt Hears Proposals for Aid

Insured Loans, Profits Tax Repeal Numbered Among Requests

Full Text of Report on Page 2

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4—President Roosevelt listened sympathetically for an hour and a half today to spokesmen for small business and promised to take action on some of their recommendations evolved at the uproarious conference of small industry.

A number of the suggestions, however, will be rejected by the administration, according to Roosevelt, since they sound well, but are deemed impracticable.

The recommendations of small business were placed before the President by a committee headed by Fred Roth, Cleveland shoe dealer, who presided over the hectic two-day convention.

Their report to the President was based on the 100 or more resolutions adopted by the conference. The report was boiled down into 23 specific recommendations.

Chief among the recommendations were:

INSURED LOANS

Enable the American banking system to make insured loans for all necessary purposes, and set up a government agency to render this service wherever financial institutions are unable or unwilling to function.

Repeal the undivided profits tax and modify the capital gains tax to give the taxpayer credit for loss years against years of gain.

Government expenditures should be curtailed and the budget balanced as soon as possible.

Employers and workers alike should be held responsible for the faithful observance of mutual labor agreements.

Relief administration and responsibility should be returned to local communities as rapidly as possible.

The anti-trust laws should be strictly enforced to curb monopolies.

DROP WAGE, HOUR BILL

The income tax base should be broadened.

Because of geographical differentials, the government should discontinue efforts to obtain regulation of wages and hours.

A campaign should be instituted immediately to stimulate business.

"We most respectfully expressed our belief that business will flourish when relations between government and business are more clearly charted and when capital is available to business," the committee told the President.

"We reaffirm our faith in our government and our President, and we petition that these recom-

Continued on Page 2, Column 7

Air Bomb Sinks British Ship

BARCELONA, Feb. 4 (INS)—A new "pirate" attack—this time carried out by Insurgent seaplanes—sinking another British steamer in the Mediterranean sea, was announced by the Spanish government today.

An announcement by the Barcelona ministry of national defense said the British steamer Alcira, a 1387-ton freighter, was sunk by two Insurgent planes.

The attack occurred with tension still high as a result of the pirate submarine attack which sank the British freighter Endymion, with loss of 11 lives.

The Alcira, like the Endymion, was carrying coal in an attempt to get through the Insurgent blockade to a government port.

Other War News on Page 5

Film Man Cormack And Wife Injured

BOULOGNE, France, Feb. 4 (INS)—Bartlett Cormack, American film producer and author of "The Racket," of Beverley Hills, Cal., and his wife were under treatment today for injuries suffered in an automobile accident near Abbeville.

5 Die in Mine Accident

SUDBURY, Ont., Feb. 4 (Canadian Press)—Five miners were killed today by falling rock at the Leavack nickel mine, 32 miles north of here. They were sinking a new shaft.

$10,000

Movie Name Contest
Start Today
Turn to Page 22

Bowling —
Billiards
Table Tennis

Fun, Sport, Exercise
Turn to the
Indoor Sports Guide
Sports Page

Roosevelt Plans Hyde Park Holiday

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—President Roosevelt said today he might take a three-day holiday at Hyde Park, N. Y., over George Washington's birthday. Tentative plans, he told reporters, call for him to leave Washington February 19 for his Dutchess County home and return here February 24, giving him three full days at home.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES—LAST CHANCE TO STUDY LAW
in Massachusetts without college as entrance requirement (Supreme Court rule). Class starts Feb. 8.
PORTIA LAW SCHOOL DAY EVE
45 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. [illegible]

Stricken

Film Star Simone Fights Pneumonia

SIMONE SIMON

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 4 (AP)—Simone Simon, French film star, gained slightly today but was not past the crisis of a serious attack of pneumonia, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital reported.

Her temperature dropped from 103 to 101 and she was resting fairly well. The crisis was expected today.

Miss Simon collapsed while working on a set at the Twentieth-Century-Fox studios. She had been suffering from a heavy cold for the past three weeks, but had insisted on working on final scenes and songs for her first starring picture, "Josette."

Soviet Polar Ace Honored

MOSCOW, Feb. 4 (AP)—Vasily Molokoff, polar flying ace, today was named chief of all Soviet civil aviation, succeeding Ivan Feodorovitch Tkacheff.

Plot to Kill Nazi Army's Bridegroom

CAPRI, Italy, Feb. 4 (INS)—An alleged plot against the life of Field Marshal Werner von Blomberg, central figure of the German military crisis, was reported here today.

Soon after von Blomberg arrived here with his bride, the former Erica Gruhn, a waiter at their hotel was arrested on suspicion of plotting to kill the couple with a bomb. He was released after investigation.

The Von Blombergs are heavily guarded with five or six Italian secret service agents and three German staff officers assigned to them.

In reply to a query from International News Service, Von Blomberg refused to confirm or deny that he had resigned or was under fire. Through an aide he sent the following message:

"I have nothing to say. I cannot make any statement at the present. Besides, I am on my honeymoon."

Goering Looms as New Nazi War Minister

BERLIN, Feb. 4 (INS) — His closets already jammed with the widest variety of uniforms any statesman has ever worn, Colonel-General Hermann Wilhelm Goering appeared likely today to emerge from Germany's latest military crisis as successor to War Minister General Werner von Blomberg.

The latter's resignation, brought about by his defiance of Prussian military tradition in marrying a woman 40 years his junior without the usual guarantees of her social eligibility, already is in Reichsfuehrer Hitler's hands.

Possibility of a serious and pos-

Continued on Page 3, Column 4

Missing Cambridge Girl Returns Home

Missing since Sunday, 16-year-old Evelyn Roussell of Highland street, Cambridge, high school freshman, returned home today. Her mother, Mrs. Amanda Roussell, explained her daughter had been visiting an aunt in Lowell. She said the girl walked 10 miles toward Lowell Sunday but because of the lateness of the hour feared to return home, boarding a bus for Lowell.

The girl said she came home after reading in the papers that her mother was worried.

Hialeah Park Results

DAILY DOUBLE—Our Mel, 1st; Gold Buckle, 2nd—PAY OFF $16.40

THIRD RACE—Purse $1000; claiming; four-year-olds and up. Seven furlongs (chute).

1—Ferryboat
2—Slump
3—Scudder
4—Cosmic Ray
5—Teddy Beau
6—Suncrax
7—Debate
8—Haile
9—Myron
10—Sun Lamp

Scratched—Arthur B., Blue Armor.

First	Second	Third
8	7	1

Madman Killer

JOHN MACK

Slayer of Three in Law's Grip

Lowell Police Nab Mad Slayer of 3

Suddenly gone mad, a giant 77-year-old inmate at the State Infirmary in Tewksbury today shot and killed three aged fellow inmates and seriously wounded two others as they slept.

He is John Mack of Chelsea, captured in nearby Lowell an hour later while details of state police and officers from surrounding towns scoured the countryside for him.

The dead:
MICHAEL O'KEEFE, 70, of Boston.
EDWARD MERCIER, 70, of Springfield.
JAMES MAGEE, 78, of Danvers.

Reported dying at the infirmary are Joseph O'Donnell, 55, of Stoneham, and John Lewis, 76, of Lowell.

After re-enacting the shooting scene at the infirmary, Mack was taken to Lowell district court where he pleaded innocent to a charge of murder in connection with the death of O'Keefe.

He made his plea in a firm, undisturbed voice to Judge James E. O'Donnell, who held the mild-mannered killer without bail for a hearing next Friday. He was remanded to the East Cambridge jail.

Hundreds of other patients at the institution were thrown into a turmoil of terror as the madman's shots rang out in the early morning stillness. Screaming inmates fled, scantily clad, into the chill rain as Mack stalked through the ward.

According to hospital authorities, the six-foot three-inch killer arose stealthily, walked to the lavatory and conversed amiably with another patient, then returned to the ward and began his insane rampage of death.

Walking from his bed to the south side of the ward, he leaned over the sleeping O'Keefe and fired a bullet into his back. O'Keefe was to die one hour later.

Then, skipping one bed, Mack shot Mercier. O'Donnell was his next victim.

Directed only by his insane desire to "protect" a

Continued on Page 6, Column 1

Westerly Paper Goes to 3 Cents

WESTERLY, R. I., Feb. 4—The Westerly Daily Sun will increase its price from two to three cents next Sunday, it was announced today.

The price increase placed the paper in mounting ranks of papers throughout the nation which have decided to maintain labor and service standards by this move.

Leaders in the New England field were the Boston Evening American, the Providence Journal and the Haverhill Gazette, all of which have announced a one-cent increase in recent weeks.

In public announcements, newspaper publishers have justified their decision by pointing out the increasing cost of white paper and virtually every supply and service which goes into preparing a publication.

In each case, publishers have refused to lower standards, discharge employes or compromise on the only other alternative, a newspaper of poorer quality and poorer content.

Hurt Speeding To Dying Kin

Newton Woman Near Death in Cab Crash

Injured when a taxi in which she was racing to the bedside of her dying mother skidded in Weston, crashed into a tree and overturned aflame, Mrs. Katherine L. Kerrigan, 55, of Milo street, West Newton, child care expert, was in serious condition today.

Her mother, a resident of Webster, died while Mrs. Kerrigan was making her luckless dash to her side.

John S. Withee, 24, of Pembroke street, South End, driver of the cab, rescued Mrs. Kerrigan from the flaming wreckage.

Though her condition is serious, doctors expressed belief she will recover.

Balances and Receipts

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4

Treasury Balance	$2,954,054,653
U. S. Customs Receipts	[illegible]

Mass Killer's Own Story of His Deed

Tall, angular John Mack, 77-year-old Tewksbury Infirmary inmate, today told police quietly—and with a little wonder that such a thing should have happened—how he killed three fellow inmates while they slept and seriously wounded two others.

Tall, ministerial looking John Mack, 77-year-old Tewksbury Infirmary inmate, today told police quietly—and with a little wonder that such a thing should have happened—how he killed three fellow-inmates while they slept and seriously wounded two others.

It was a bizarre story of fancied persecution and a wild dream of seeking gold in the frozen wastes of Alaska, told in the Lowell police station where Mack was questioned by Public Safety Commissioner Eugene M. McSweeney and a host of state, Lowell and Tewksbury police.

Mack, 6 feet 3 inches tall and white-haired, needed no prompting

Continued on Page 7, Column 3

'When a Cabot Loves a Kelly'
On Pages 10, 11

GOLD COAST
A BLEND OF STRAIGHT WHISKIES
90 PROOF $1.25 PINT
S.S.PIERCE CO.
and S.S.P. CERTIFIED RETAILERS

Demand Congress Put Tariffs Up

Protest Against British Trade Pact Launched Here

A report memorializing Congress in favor of higher tariffs on foreign made goods which compete with products of Massachusetts industry was sent to the Senate today by the joint legislative committee on taxation.

The resolve came as one of the most formidable popular programs ever organized in this state was being launched in protest against a reciprocal trade treaty between United States and Great Britain.

Senator Jarvis Hunt of North Attleboro reported the resolve which was based on a number of legislative proposals calling for inspection taxes ond shoes, textiles and other manufactured goods.

The North Attleboro senator further reported that the committee determined the inspection tax measure would be unconstitutional because states cannot impose tariffs—a function of the federal government.

ORGANIZING PROTESTS

Aroused by the fear that lower tariffs on textile imports from England will bring further disaster to the textile industry in New England, with consequent increase in unemployment, the battle cry "On to Washington" was sounded at a State House meeting yesterday.

Summoned to lay plans to meet the emergency, several hundred mayors, officers of chambers of commerce, selectmen, labor leaders and manufacturers responded with cheers to an appeal by Governor Hurley to organize and fight.

State-wide radio appeals will be made urging citizens of all lines of activity to bombard President Roosevelt, Secretary of State Cordell Hull and the Bay State delegation in Congress with demands that no preferential tariffs be granted to Britain on textile imports to this country.

LABOR JOINS FIGHT

"We are highly gratified by the spirit of co-operation manifested at the State House hearing," Mayor Walter A. Griffin of Lawrence declared today.

Mayor Griffin, who was commended by Governor Hurley at the hearing for blazing the way for New England to organize against the proposed reciprocal trade treaty, further stated:

"Lawrence is going to sail right ahead with this protest against the passage of the pact with the United Kingdom."

In Lowell members of the Central Labor Union were on record today as opposing the proposed trade pacts.

Edward C. Eno, president of the union, declared he had been authorized to "put the entire weight of the union behind the fight which will be carried to every branch of organized labor."

'Save N.E.'

Lawrence Mayor Sounds Call

Boston Evening American Photo

Mayor Walter A. Griffin, of Lawrence, who called on New England to organize against the proposed reciprocal trade treaty between United States and Great Britain as labor, industrial and civic leaders gathered at the State House.

Missing Boy Back

William Murphy, 12, who disappeared from his Windsor street, Cambridge, home five days ago, was reported to be back today. No explanation for his absence was given.

Tobin Plans Trip To Seek WPA Cash

Mayor Tobin announced today that he will go to Washington in the next two weeks to confer with officials of the Works Progress Administration and with Federal Housing authorities.

The mayor said he was particularly anxious to make sure that Boston receives its share of WPA funds during the coming year, since Boston has more than 18,000 WPA workers.

John Curley Improves

MIAMI, Fla., Feb. 4—John J. Curley, brother of former Governor of Massachusetts James M. Curley, was reported "improving" today from bronchial pneumonia with which he has been seriously ill.

Boom in Building Seen in Signing Of Housing Act

Measure Now Insures 90 P. C. of Loan and Cuts Interest

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—President Roosevelt has signed legislation designed to stimulate a vast private home building program through liberalization of federal mortage insurance. The actual signing took place last night.

The legislation, in the form of amendments to the existing federal housing act, is the first major administration recommendation to be enacted this session.

The housing amendments were proposed during the special session that began November 15, but the Senate did not complete legislative action until last Tuesday.

CUTS BUILDING COSTS

The Senate approval came after a Republican amendment by Senator Lodge, which would have required payment of the local prevailing wage on insured projects, had been eliminated by a two-vote margin.

One of the first steps taken by the administration to turn the tide of recession, the legislation is designed to put the construction industry to work by reducing the cost of financing private building of homes.

The bill provides:

1. Federal Housing Administration insurance of mortgages amounting to 90 per cent of the value of homes costing up to $6000; 80 per cent insurance on the portion of the cost exceeding $6000.

5 PER CENT INTEREST

2. A maximum interest charge of 5 per cent on all loans.

3. Elimination of FHA "service" charges and substitution of a premium charge of ¼ of 1 per cent on the diminishing balance on $6000 homes and from ½ to 1 per cent on larger loans. The latter premium charge will be fixed at the option of the FHA.

4. A $2,000,000,000 limitation on the amount of FHA mortgage insurance that may be in effect at any time. (The President is authorized to increase this to $3,000,000,000).

5. Amortization of 90 per cent loans insured before July 1, 1939, on a 25-year basis, and 80 per cent loans on a 20-year basis.

Text of 23 Points Of Little Business

Urge Repeal of Profits Tax; Easier Credit; Labor Board Probe

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—**Following is the text of the report made to President Roosevelt by the resolutions committee of Secretary Roper's conference on "little business men":**

In response to your invitation extended through the Secretary of Commerce, Hon. Daniel C. Roper, approximately 1000 representatives of smaller business units, representing more than 40 states, have engaged in a discussion of steps which, in our opinion, will contribute to business recovery.

This committee, duly appointed by the conference to convey its recommendations, desires to express the thanks of the entire conference for the opportunity to freely discuss their problems as related to government and for this recognition of their part in the national economy.

Participants in this conference have earnestly discussed the ills that aflict them as small business men and have given freely of their time in an earnest effort to assist in finding a way to complete prosperity with the full belief that their opinions will be given full consideration and that your concern in this matter is as great as their own.

EQUALIZE VALUES

As you know, small businesses still do more than half of the total volume of business in the United States. They are still the preponderant factor in the maintenance of employment. They operate to stabilize our economic life through a wider diffusion of activity.

They contribute to an equalization of values throughout the nation through widespread maintenance of local markets, and they and they families and employes constitute a major portion of our national purchasing power.

We present, therefore, a series of suggetsions for your consideration:

1—In the matter of finances we make these recommendations:

a—Enable the American banking system to make insured loans for all necessary purposes.

B—Set up a government agency to render this service wherever financial institutions are unable or unwilling to function.

REPEAL PROFITS TAX

C—Modify the capital gains tax to give the taxpayer credit for loss years against years of gain.

D—Repeal the undivided profits tax.

E—Modify Securities Exchange Commission's regulations to increase the amount of exemption to $100,000, but require reasonable information for protection of investors.

2—We urge the encouragement of the investment of private capital in new enterprises.

3—We ask that employer and employe alike be held responsible for the faithful observance of mutual labor agreements.

4—We urge that governmental expenditures be curtailed and the budget balanced as soon as possible.

5—We urge that the immediate institution of a campaign to stimulate business.

LOCAL RELIEF

6—We recognize that social reform is necessary as a part of progress but urge that it is not so rapid as to disrupt industry.

7—We urge that relief administration and responsibility be returned to local communities as rapidly as possible.

8—We urge that the government continue to cooperate with business.

9—We urge that the government abstain from granting advantages or special favors to nonprofit organizations either directly or indirectly.

10—We urge that it be considered unfair trade practice for firms, corporations or governmental units to sell to employes in competition with business.

11—We approve the principles of the Robinson-Patman and Miller-Tydings acts.

12—We approve the principle of the state fair trade practice acts and urge approval of legislation designed to curb destructive competition of chain stores.

WAGNER BOARD PROBE

13—We urge the strengthening and enforcement of all laws seeking to curb monopolies.

14. In the matter of social security and unemployment taxes:

(a) We favor the simplification of detailed forms in connection with the social security tax.

(b) We recommend the reduction of unemployment taxes in stabilized industries where now exists justifiable employment experience.

15. We question the merit of a standard wage and hour bill because of geographical differentials.

16. We recommend that an immediate investigation of the administration of the Wagner Labor Relations Board be made.

17—We urge the approval of the Wagner-Steagall Housing Act and the encouragement and extension of home ownership by making loans for owner residence at a rate as low as 3½ per cent.

BROADEN INCOME TAX

18—We urge that the government confine its direct home building activities to slum clearance projects by means of assistance to local housing authorities by the United States Housing Authority.

19—We strongly urge that Works Progress Administration labor or money shall not be used for building purposes.

20. We endorse the principle of installment selling, but urge adherence to sound business practices in such sales.

21. In the matter of taxation:

A. We urge the simplification of the taxation forms so that they shall be more easily understood and less expensive in preparation.

B—We recommend broadening the income tax base.

C—We oppose holding companies when used for purposes of creating monopoly or tax evasion but urge differentiation in the case of holding companies which are actually operating companies.

D—We oppose a sur-tax on "small business" closely held corporations.

FINANCIAL AID

22—We urge that the government study means whereby American manufacturers and exporters can obtain financial aid, making it possible for extension of credit to foreign purchasers of American goods comparable to credits extended by European manufacturers.

23—We realize the value of research now conducted by governmets agencies for the general good of smaller businesses, and believe further that there is need for an organization to co-ordinate and disseminate the facts of proposed and existing legislation and other matters of general interest to smaller business. We, therefore, recommend the establishment of a permanent advisory council for small business interests with equal regional representation.

We reaffirm our faith in our government and our president and we petition that these recommendations be given careful consideration and, if judged to be in the best interest of the nation, they be speedily put into effect.

WELFARE OF ALL

We most respectfully express our belief that business will flourish when relationships between government and business are more clearly charted; when capital is available to business, bringing with it the freedom of action which only financial stability can give.

The small business men who labored in the preparation of the accompanying reports have done so with the full desire to work in harmony with the govrnement and in the belief that the happiness of every home and the welfare of every family rests in the hands of the business men of the nation.

Mr. President, the small business men are confidently looking to you fon continued leadership.

Respectfully submitted,

Fred Roth, chairman; James G. Daly, Harold D. North, Leslie E. Sanders, James B. Kleckner, Wallace D. Kimball, Robert P. Hastey, W. C. Tinsley, W. K. Gunter, O. L. Roach, Bernard F. McLain, D. E. McAvoy.

'Little Business' Gives 23-Point Relief Plan

Submits Proposals to Roosevelt in Hour And Half Session

Continued From First Page

mendations be given careful consideration."

The list of recommendations presented to the President showed that the conference representatives had made many changes in the draft of recommendations adopted by the conference yesterday.

A committeeman had revealed that this was being done in the interest of making some of the criticisms of the administration "less offensive" when they were presented to the chief executive.

FUNDAMENTALLY SOUND

The resolution adopted by the conference demanding a balanced budget the committee changed to urge that it be balanced "as soon as possible."

The committee devoted two paragraphs to government-business relations, saying in the first that "we recognize that social reform is necessary as a part of progress but urge that it not be so rapid as to disrupt industry," and, in the second, "we urge that the government continue to co-operate with business."

The conference as a whole has adopted a resolution reading:

"We believe that fundamental conditions are sound and that business will prosper and unemployment will be relieved, if business is relieved from the fear of further undue government interference."

"PLANTED TROUBLEMAKERS"

Observing that his discussion with the committee had been "very interesting," Roosevelt said the report on the whole shows a wide and clear understanding of many of the problems of government.

He would not disclose which of the recommendations he felt were impracticable.

At the conclusion of the conference, Roth revealed that he had reason to believe that the two-day conference was inflamed to riotous debate by "planted" troublemakers.

The committee concluded its recommendations with the suggestion that some permanent advisory council of small business men be named by President Roosevelt. This Roosevelt declined to do, but referred the group to Secretary of Commerce Roper on the matter.

Roper, who sat in with the group, expressed himself of some sort of permanent small business organization to confer periodically with the government.

Earlier, the President had told his press conference he was trying to put a floor under wages, in the same manner that he was endeavoring to establish a minimum for agricultural prices.

Price-fixing or wage-fixing, he added, was not contemplated.

Great Benefits Expected by 'Mohawk Pete'

Parley Big Success, Says Watertown "Little Man'

The conference of little business men in Washington was a complete success, and may result in great benefit both to business and government, Peter "Mohawk Pete" Feinberg, of Watertown, first of the Massachusetts delegation to return home, said today.

"Mohawk Pete," an auto battery dealer, declared that the government now ought to have a thorough knowledge of what the little business men need.

"Two main points were brought out at the conference," he said, 'One was that everyone was opposed to government's attitude toward business. That was practically unanimous.

"The second point was in regard to loans to little business. We agreed in the conference that the conditions at present are too strict. We have to pay too high interest rates, and the loans in some cases are only for 90 days.

"Well, I see in the paper, a new bill has been introduced which will enable little business to borrow money from the banks and the government at lower interest and for longer periods.

"If we only accomplished this one thing, we can pat ourselves on the back, because it will be a great aid.

"But understand, little business was not down there asking for any kind of 'dole.' We simply want to be able to borrow money that we will pay back, but we want time to pay it and also we don't want interest rates too high."

He said that another point brought out at the conference was that little business is not in opposition to big business, but is working with it, since essentially they both have the same objects in view.

Quits as Warden Of Vermont Prison

WINDSOR, Vt., Feb. 4 (AP)—Warden James W. McDermott of state prison, with which he has been connected for 27 years, announced today he had resigned because of "small matters of friction" and "my nervous condition."

McDermott said Martin K. Judd of St. Albans, a state parole officer, had been appointed to succeed him.

Jamaica Man Hurt In Courthouse Fall

A workman at the new addition to the Suffolk County courthouse, under construction in Pemberton square, was seriously injured today when he plunged 24 feet from a staging into the boiler room.

The man was identified as William Schaeffer of Center street, Jamaica Plain.

SATURDAY BARGAINS
Big Savings in Gilchrist's Basement
use Cash-a-Grams Pay only 10% down. Take as long as 20 weeks to pay. Small Service Charge
Gilchrist's CASH AND CARRY BARGAIN BASEMENT
MEN'S WOOL and other O'COATS, SUITS
Only $1 down with Cash-A-Grams $11 each
→Save on These Overcoats at $11
All wool, navy double breasted box coat styles. Also balmacaans, double breasted raglans, double breasted box coats. Blue gray, brown or gray mixtures. 33 to 42.
→Save on These Suits at $11
Sport back and other popular styles in new checks, mixtures and novelty patterns. Single and double breasted models in sizes 34 to 42. All expertly tailored.

Sale
Many Retail Stock
Dressy or Sport Type
Shoes

$2 and $3 Styles! Some Seconds! $1.39 pair
Suedes or gabardines. Also white sports shoes. Moccasin type sports shoes! All sizes. Also black or brown suede sports shoes!
Men's Goodyear Welt Shoes $2.69 pair First Quality!
All leather soles! All with narrow or wide lasts. Sizes 6 to 11. Save!

Bought from Assignees! ENTIRE STOCK OF TILFORD'S Lawrence, Mass.
STORE STOCK
COATS, SUITS SPORTSWEAR GIRLS' OR TOTS' WEAR FEW DRESSES $14,126 STOCK SACRIFICED FOR $5,662

Gilchrist's
Solid Maple Suite
Usually $59.00 $39.95 3 Pieces Complete
$1 Weekly

This will give you some idea of the exceptional value: Last time we had this set at $39.95, a hotel purchasing agent bought 3 sets (it was cheaper than he could buy them wholesale)! Solid, heavy maple in a charming early American design. Twin or full size bed, spacious chest and large dresser with mirror included at no extra charge.
Innerspring Mattresses $8.95 Usually $12.95
182 innerspring coils!
Layer of soft cotton!
Cotton felt padding!
6 inch rolled edge box!
ACA striped ticking!
All regular sizes!
Easy Terms, Eighth Floor

HAVE YOU TRIED OUR EXTRA LARGE MACAROONS? 60c DOZEN. ONLY AT GILCHRIST'S

Cupid Rocks Germany's Destiny in New Nazi Crisis

This Bride Like Those In History From Cleopatra to Wally

By LAURENCE MEIER
International News Service Cable Editor

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—Into the realm of high politics, where she apparently isn't wanted, the femme fatale reared her pretty head again today. In fact, as the bride of the German war minister, she minced right into the Reich cabinet room and tossed a dainty size-4 sabot into the machinery.

DUCHESS OF WINDSOR
Love Cost Throne

LOLA MONTEZ
Won Dumas, Liszt, King

ADOLF HITLER

It was not the first time ladies, innocently or for good, clean fun, have smashed cabinets or pushed kings off thrones, not by a long shot.

When Fraulein Eva Gruhn married War Minister Marshal von Blomberg, 40 years her senior, and precipitated a Reich cabinet crisis, she proved but the latest of an illustrious line of government-busters.

Leaving for the nonce the celebrated case of Mrs. Wallis Warfield, one finds in American history a choice incident which knocked Washington society off its pins, and the cabinet with it, in the hey-dey of Jacksonian democracy. Society thought Old Hickory was too democratic.

CABINET WIVES REPEL

The gal was sprightly Peggy O'Neill—Margaret O'Neill Eaton. Daughter of a tavern keeper, she married as her second husband Senator John Eaton, a close friend of President Jackson. In 1829, Jackson made Eaton secretary of war.

Wives of other cabinet members rose in violent revolt at the sudden elevation of a pub-keeper's daughter into cabinet social circles.

Jackson was just as angry—but at the wives—and largely because of this tempest in the Pennsylvania avenue teapot, he reorganized his cabinet.

One of the leaders against Mrs. Eaton was the wife of Vice-President John C. Calhoun. Jackson transferred his favor to Martin Van Buren, and this fact led largely to Van Buren's later election to the presidency—instead of Calhoun.

They are not all Delilahs, these women, nor like Cleopatra, whose succeeding loves for Julius Caesar and Anthony helped start the Roman empire on the skids.

But many of them had colorful careers.

Consider the dark Lola Montez who skipped through the lives of the elder Dumas and Franz Liszt, among others, and then tripped the elderly Louis I off the throne of Bavaria.

There was a cabinet shake-up there, too, for Lola became such a power in Bavaria that she caused substitution of a liberal ministry for the conservative one.

Led by students, the Bavarians rebelled against the authority wielded by Lola, and in 1848 she was expelled. Soon afterwards, Louis was forced off his throne. The actress, still an enchantress, later went to San Francisco for a few more affairs.

An almost parallel case cost King Manuel II of Portugal his job—but he was just a kid of 21, and maybe he didn't know any better.

Gaby Deslys—"Gabrielle of the Lilies"—the gay Parisian dancer, was in large measure responsible for the Portuguese revolution of 1910, which wound up with Manuel in exile in England.

The Portuguese rose in resentment over the lavish and costly gifts of gowns and jewels bestowed on Gaby by the king.

Crown Prince Rudolph lost more than his chances to become emperor of Austria-Hungary. In a case still much discussed today, the son of Emperor Franz-Josef was found shot dead with his paramour, Baroness Maria Vetsera, in the royal hunting lodge at Mayerling.

Luckiest, perhaps, of all was Carol of Rumania. He gave up his regal prerogatives for the red-haired Mme. Magda Lupescu, but later, in a flying coup, regained the throne occupied by his son, Michael.

Sears Open Thursday and Saturday Until 9:30 P. M. Free Parking!

The Washer Value of the Month

End 'Blue Monday' Drudgery!

With A

New Kenmore Electric

WASHER

For Only

$44.88 DELIVERED

$5 DOWN—$5 MONTHLY

Small Carrying Charge

With Pump $55

Features Found on others at $79.50

- Exclusive Super-Safety Balloon Wringer!
- Full Size Vitreous Enamel Porcelain on Steel Tub!
- 1/4 H. P. Standard Rubber Mounted Motor!
- All Steel Cut Gears. Runs Encased in Oil. Long Wear!
- A Double Sturdy Steel Chassis Insures Stability!
- Triple-Vane Gyrator Insures a Gentle Water Washing Action!
- A New Washer that is Kind to Clothes!
- Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute!

Other Models from $39.95 to $84.95

$5 Down

Free Home Demonstration on Any Kenmore Washer or Ironer

Over One Million Kenmore Users Can't Be Wrong

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

BOSTON PARK DRIVE BROOKLINE AVE. KENmore 7370
FREE PARKING
CAMBRIDGE 1818 MASS. AVE. NEAR PORTER SQ. TROwbridge 4010

On Sale at these stores MALDEN 230 Main St. QUINCY 1587 Hancock St. WALTHAM 240 Moody St. WOBURN 443 Main St. NORWOOD 607 Washington St.

Battle for Rule

Chief Figures In Berlin Drama With Nazi Power In Balance

GEN. VON FRITSCH

Plot to Kill Nazi War Chief Bridegroom Fails

Continued from First Page

GENERAL GOERING

sibly irreparable split between the civil government and the army diminished although tremendous complications remain to be dealt with.

There is increasing support for Goering as head of the defense ministry, however, provided sufficient concessions are made to the stiff-necked army aristocracy. No one any longer questions that von Blomberg's army associates were infuriated because, in a strangely Teutonic parallel to the Duke of Windsor's romance, he placed love before tradition and duty.

The concessions demanded by the junker clique, which controls the Reichswehr—an indispensable factor to Hitler's power and prestige—include promotion for General Walter von Reichenau, one of the younger members of the army "old guard."

HITLER IN CONFERENCE

Hitler spent the day in conference with his subordinates on the crisis, while von Blomberg, happy in his romance and oblivious to the storm it caused, basked in the sunshine of Capri with his bride, whose father was a carpenter and whose mother is a masseuse.

The Feuhrer's chief problem is maintaining party prestige and influence, and preventing the Reichswehr from obtaining absolute domination.

Blomberg's Bride Happy, Her Mother Declares

(Copyright, 1938)

BERLIN, Feb. 4 (INS) — Bewildered and frightened, the work-worn mother of Baroness Erika von Blomberg refused today to believe that her daughter's marriage to the German war minister had precipitated a cabinet crisis.

"It is no crime in the modern Germany to marry a girl who comes from honest people," said Frau Luise Gruhn.

Every day the bride, honeymooning with Field Marshal Werner von Blomberg on the Isle of Capri, writes to her mother, Frau Gruhn said. Joys of the new life which elevated her from the job of a secretary to cabinet circles—however short-lived—and the beauties of Capri are detailed again and again in the letters home.

WORKS AS MASSEUSE

Frau Gruhn is still hard at work trying to earn a living as a masseuse. The Baroness' father, a carpenter and postal clerk, died five years ago, forcing mother and daughter to fend for themselves.

The little information which Frau Gruhn gave out showed that she was frightened by the sudden turn of affairs, and that she had been warned against opening the door to strangers unless they identified themselves and told their business.

She spoke from behind a chained door, held only slightly ajar. Incredulity marked her every phrase.

UNAWARE OF SACRIFICE

She seemed totally unaware of the sacrifice the Field Marshal is accepting in gallant silence as the result of his marriage to Fraulein Gruhn.

All the letters indicate that her daughter is happy, the masseuse said.

Efforts to convince Frau Gruhn that the wedding brought into the open all the latent issues beween the Nazi party and the army were absolutely futile.

Daughters Sob In Salem Trial

Two daughters sobbed in Salem Probate Court today as they testified to abusive treatment their mother had suffered at the hands of their father.

The mother, Mrs. Gertrude P. Eyers, 53, of Tolman street, Gloucester, is seeking separate support from Herbert H. Eyers, an attendant at State Colony, Baldwinville.

The daughters are Mrs. Florence Cushman, 26, of Staten Island, N. Y., and Mrs. Eleanor M. Bradley, 23, of New York city.

Mrs. Bradley testified she had "never known a father's affection."

A son, Herbert H. Eyers, Jr., 27, of Melrose, a Wentworth Institute graduate, testified that since 1932 he had supported his mother.

HOVEY'S

Friday and Saturday . . . Last 2 Days, and not again for an ENTIRE Year!

20% Off

Helena Rubinstein's Beauty Preparations

All the famous beauty preparations you need to stay young and lovely . . everything from fitted week-end cases to creamy, smooth lipsticks

$1 Preparations 80c
$2 Preparations $1.60
$2.50 Preparations $2
$5.00 Masques $4

Mail and Phone Orders Filled. Dial HANcock 9000

Bay State Rests In Col. Green Tax Battle

Tech Man Again Tells Of Fog Device; Says Idea Practical

NEW BEDFORD, Feb. 4 (AP)—Massachusetts rested its case today in a Superior Court hearing to settle a four-state battle on the question of the late Colonel E. H. R. Green's legal domicile, in order to determine which state is entitled to the vast inheritance taxes.

Texas, Massachusetts, New York and Florida claim Green as a legal resident.

John M. Bullard testified for Massachusetts that Green had declined to leave his Round Hill estate in nearby Dartmouth on the advice of doctors and had purchased a full resident membership in the New Bedford Country Club.

$30,000 FOR BROADCASTS

Bullard read from the minutes of the Round Hill Radio Corporation, of which Colonel Green was president, that Green spent $30,000 in one year to re-broadcast radio programs.

He also read an entry repeating Col. Green's statement that the United States Navy was interested in a fog-dissipation experiment worked out at Round Hill and was considering installing a fog dispelling machine on Nantucket Lightship.

Professor Edward L. Bowles of Massachusetts Institute of Technology yesterday testified apparatus to dispel fog at airports had been developed to a point where it was ready for commercial application.

PLAN SEEN PRACTICAL

Elaborating on his testimony, Professor Bowles said today he believed the experimental stage had passed.

"We are now endeavoring to interest commercial groups in building up the apparatus for commercial use. We think it will be practical."

The apparatus consists of a huge funnel, through which fog laden air is drawn by a big propeller, "dried" by passing through a spray of calcium chloride and then expelled. As the "dried" air comes in contact with fog laden air, an area estimated as wide as 300 or 400 feet and to a height of 200 or 300 could be cleared, Professor Bowles believes.

'Dixie' Davis Bail Cut Plea Waits

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 4 (AP)—J. Richard "Dixie" Davis, reputed heir to a New York lottery racket, was sent back to his jail cell after a brief court appearance today—the reduction request of his $300,000 bail still unsettled.

Judge James M. Barnett, in Quarter sessions court, continued a hearing on a writ to reduce Davis' bail until Monday.

Hearing on the bail reduction plea of George Weinberg, arrested with Davis, also was fixed for Monday. The two were captured Wednesday, along with a red-haired former showgirl, trim Hope Dare, in whose apartment they were hiding.

New York State pressed efforts to extradite Davis, suave former "mouthpiece" for the late Dutch Schultz. He is wanted for trial under a Harlem lottery indictment.

Davis lunched with Miss Dare yesterday in a room outside his cell by special permission of the police, but refused to see Mrs. Davis—who came from New York saying she wanted to help her husband.

Miss Dare is free in $2500 bail.

Rum Tax Income Here Slumps

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Internal Revenue Bureau reported today liquor tax receipts totaled $587,305,610 in 1937, an increase of $8,223,731 over 1936.

The largest single item was $278,465,238 collected on fermented malt liquors, such as beer. The second largest item was $236,360,574 collected as domestic excise taxes on distilled spirits.

Making the rest of the total were: Excise tax on imported spirits, $32,552,611; rectification tax on spirits, $11,294,076; containers, case and export stamps for trade in spirits, $10,311,574; floor taxes, $636,819; taxes on wines and cordials, $6,553,727; occupational taxes, $11,130,986.

The Massachusetts tax total in 1937 was $14,822,994, compared with $15,517,090, one of the few decreases reported.

McCullough Girl Agrees To Answer

Boston Evening American Photo

FRANCES McCULLOUGH
Ready to Talk

Frances Finlay McCullough, 18, of St. John, N. B., has decided, after spending two weeks in East Cambridge jail, to answer questions concerning her right to be in this country.

Miss McCullough, who had been found in contempt by Federal Judge George C. Sweeney after she refused to answer questions put to her by immigration authorities, was taken with other prisoners from East Cambridge jail today to a cell in the United States marshal's office.

Later, in custody of a woman deputy U. S. marshal, she was taken before Judge Sweeney, who immediately held up another case and had the clerk call the girl before the bar.

"Miss McCullough," said the judge, "do I understand that you have reconsidered and are now prepared to answer questions of the immigration authorities?"

With a nod of her head, the Brighton high school graduate, who was wearing a fur neckpiece over a brown coat, said, "Yes."

When she was cited in contempt of court she had been detained at the East Boston immigration station awaiting deportation proceedings. She will be taken there again today by U. S. Marshal Murphy, into whose custody she was remanded.

She has not promised to answer all queries, however. Her counsel, Archie Cohen, said today:

"She agrees to answer questions, but she does not waive her constitutional rights on some of the questions.

Man Burns to Death

WALLINGFORD, Ct., Feb. 4 (INS)—Robert P. Dubois, 33, burned to death today and his brother-in-law, Clyde Garrand, also 33, escaped with severe burns when fire destroyed Dubois' threeroom house.

GIVE HER Violets FOR A VALENTINE!

MONDAY, FEB. 14th

$2.50 in a heart shaped box

Penn The Florist

124 TREMONT ST.
PENN-PHONE LIB. 4317

Tobin to Abolish Jobs Created By Mansfield

Posts Filled in Closing Days of Ex-Mayor's Reign to Go

Mayor Tobin today indicated he would abolish certain city jobs created by former Mayor Mansfield during last few weeks of the latter's administration.

The mayor said the former mayor had appointed certain members of his official family to newly created posts.

Mayor Tobin asserted that with the establishing of these positions the Civil Service Commisson has sent out notices of competitive examinaitons.

Rather than conduct the examinations, the mayor has decided because of his economy policies to abolish the new jobs.

At his press conference today the mayor said:

"I have decided to abolish the temorary positions created by the previous administration during the latter part of December and previous to my inaugural.

"As soon as the Civil Service Commission notifies me of examinations to be held to make these permanent, I shall inform Commissioner Green that the posts have been abolished."

The mayor refused to state whether he intended to dismiss other employes given positions by Mansfield and who would not come under civil service classification.

Tobin's comment followed on the heels of the dismissal of Francis Glynn, former chauffeur for Mansfield. Glynn has been shifted to be a superintendent in the Public Works division of motor vehicles.

Plan to Shift Health Offices to Haymarket

Plans to move the Boston Health department offices, now quartered on the tenth and eleventh floors in City Hall annex to Haymarket Relief station were revealed by Mayor Tobin today.

The Mayor's plans was the aftermath of an announcement by City Councillor Robert Gardiner Wilson, of Dorchester, that City Hall was no place for the health department's "medical zoo and guinea pig farm."

Mayor Tobin said he had given considerable consideration to a proposal to transfer the health department to Haymarket square following the evacuation of that building by the hospital department.

"By transfering the health department to Haymarket," the Mayor said, "the city would be able to bring other departments now located in privately owned buildings, and for which the city is paying high rentals, into City Hall."

Councillor Wilson pointed out that all cultures taken from persons suffering from contagious and communicable diseases are brought to City Hall and said person in City Hall may come in contact with these dangerous disease germs.

Betty Compton's Shop Thronged

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (INS)—The new flower shop of Betty oCmpton Walker, wife of former Mayor James J. Walker, was launched auspiciously on its career today. So many spectators gathered to get a glimpse of the stage and screen performers who attended the formal opening that police had to herd them away.

JORDAN MARSH COMPANY

DECK YOURSELF WITH

Charms THAT WORK!

each $1.00

Fit yourself out a bracelet with some of the very charms Life Magazine reported for you last week—a world that turns, a clock with a swinging pendulum, wheels that go round, a scales that hangs in balance! We've flocks more—each as perfect a miniature in gold plate and sterling silver, each as much fun for you or your Public! Other charms, 59c.

Bracelets to hang them on 59c and $1.00

STREET FLOOR—MAIN STORE

Treadway Lashes Delay in Tax Revision

Prolonging "Roosevelt Depression," He Says, In House Debate

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (INS)—Charging that delay in tax revision is creating fea; and prolonging what he termed the "Roosevelt depression," Representative Treadway (R.) of Massachusetts touched off partisan debate on the tax issue in the House today.

Treadway was warmly answered by Chairman Doughton of the Ways and Means committee, now considering a bill reviewing the undistributed profits and capital gains taxes.

"Hearings on the tax program were ended January 21 and we have had but one full meeting of the ways and means committee since that time," said Treadway.

"These delays, these uncertainties, are large contributing factors in the depression we all know as the 'Franklin D. Roosevelt depression.' You can't carry on business in this state of uncertainty and fear."

"We had a real depression—the Hoover disaster—that you Republicans didn't prevent," retorted Doughton.

"Put the figures of the depressions in parallel columns," replied Treadway. "The Hoover depression was small potatoes compared to the Roosevelt depression."

Representative O'Connor (D.) of New York denied that taxes have ever caused depressions.

"I'd repeal the undistributed profits tax outright and greatly modify the capital gains tax," said O'Connor, "but taxes have not caused depressions."

'Nitwits Would Go'--Johnson

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (AP)—If Hugh S. Johnson were president of the United States he would:

"Take all the cockeyed nitwits in the administration and give 'em 24 hours' notice.

"Insist that all taxes not primarily for revenue be repealed.

"Stop punitive taxes.

"Return relief to the states.

"Take one billion dollars off the regular government expenditures.

"Return to Congress the power to fix the value of money.

"Ask simple legislation for wages and hours."

That's what Johnson, who was President Roosevelt's first NRA administrator, told a questioner last night after he had finished a speech before the National Retail Drygoods Association.

In his formal speech, Johnson accused the administration of having twice "wrecked recovery."

He said a "shift from the traditional fiscal foundation of the profits system" destroyed the recovery of 1933, and a "shift from the other necessary basis of freedom from dictation, governmental competition and assurance of reasonable gain for reasonable risk wrecked the recovery of 1936 and 1937."

Utilities Board Election Asked

Declaring that power companies of Massachusetts are mulcting the people out of between eight and nine million dollars a year annually through excessive rates, Senator P. Eugene Casey of Milford, today before the legislative committee on state administration backed legislation calling for popular election of members of the state public utilities commission.

Lieut. Gov. Francis E. Kelly also favored the measure. He told the committee that the utilities commission "has given its paternal blessing to power companies and completely ignored the interests of the public they were appointed to serve."

"In Worcester County today the power companies are taking $500,000 annually in exorbitant charges," said Casey. "We should elect the commissioners and then, if they don't do their job properly, we can get rid of them."

Former Representative Alexander F. Sullivan of Boston told the committee he thought the Utilities Board should be wiped out and a new one elected by the people.

Cahalan Recovers After Operation

Joseph A. Cahalan, high chief ranger of the Massachusetts Catholic Order of Foresters and secretary of the Boston health department, was recovering at City Hospital today from his 18th operation.

The operation was for varicose veins, result of an injury he suffered in a Marathon race years ago. He has gone under the knife for the affliction on several previous occasions.

Sen. Smathers, 47, To Marry Girl, 28

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (INS)—Senator William H. Smathers, 47-year-old Democrat from New Jersey, will marry Miss Mary J. Foley, 28-year-old Florida brunette, in the spring, it was disclosed here today by their friends.

The bride-to-be is a daughter of a county commissioner in Winter Haven, Fla. She is now in Washington visiting Mrs. Benjamin Smathers, mother of the Senator.

Gen. Johnson Says:

NO DICTATOR HERE

Americans Just Won't Have It

By HUGH S. JOHNSON

WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 4—Mr. James Truslow Adams published a striking argument in the New York Times Magazine two weeks ago. Many commentators, including this one, have said that this country never needs to fear a dictatorship because of its inbred tradition of democratic self-government.

HUGH S. JOHNSON

They have insisted that the despotic governments of today, like Russia, Germany, Poland and Italy, never did have self-government, do not understand it, and that all, to a greater or less extent, have always been goose-stepped by some variety of an all highest.

Mr. Adams' point is that, while it is true that the generations which settled this country were largely of the Anglo-Saxon self-governing type, vast additions of a different blood and breed from the despotic countries have thinned out the old pioneer stock until it no longer dominates.

Crowding of multitudes into cities tends to regiment life and make it uniform. The wiping out of old frontiers has restricted old freedoms. The net conclusion seems to be that these changed conditions make us exactly as apt for one-man government as any other nation.

There is no doubt that the trend has been exactly as Mr. Adams describes it. He might have borne down even a little harder on the effect of radio, movies, magazines of national circulation and one unitary national market to cast the whole country into one uniform mold.

It tends to make people talk alike, think alike, behave alike and, to a certain extent, look alike. It is a powerful force to create a robot population, a push-over for ballyhoo, canned predigested thinking and political scheming.

* * *

But, with all that, I still believe no dictatorship would work here, and I still think the reason is that this people, trained and used to self-government, could not be persuaded to give it up.

You can see the vast difference between a people who knows how to govern itself and one who does not by just stepping across the international boundary into Mexico. The clique that controls enough armed force runs that country and always has.

In talk with farmers, workers and businessmen you promptly learn this condition is accepted and you can't get any excitement out of them by condemning it.

* * *

Nobody who had experience training troops in the World War is much disturbed by any fear that our system doesn't digest and make Americans out of a second generation European stock.

The draft was a faithful cross section sample of what we have here racially. American soldiers were as typical of no one but themselves as British or French soldiers.

That type was the same thing I saw strain through West Point and the old Army for 30 years—not taking at all to the wooden-soldier kind of formal discipline, highly skeptical of all forms of hokum, pretense and stuffed shirt dignity, on the surface cynically hard-boiled but underneath almost sloppily sentimental—humorous, enthusiastic, cheeky, brave.

You can fool stuff like that—part of the time. You can sloganeer them along in gusts of enthusiasm—temporarily. But it is the worst material in the world on which to attempt the goose-stepping, heiling, posturing, sheep-herding, bunk and ballyhoo that must go with any attempt to take away their right to a say in their own government or to tell them just what they can or cannot do.

Modern circumstances, communications and inventions may have standardized themselves, but it is the standard of the same old stuff which built the country.

(Copyright, 1938, by United Feature Syndicate, Inc. Reproduction in whole or part forbidden. All rights reserved.)

(Radio comment by Gen. Hugh S. Johnson is broadcast every Monday night at 8 o'clock, Tuesday and Wednesday nights at 10 o'clock, and on Thursday night at 8 o'clock, through Stations WBZ-WBZA.)

The DAILY WASHINGTON MERRY-GO-ROUND

"Washington Merry-Go-Round," by Drew Pearson and Robert S. Allen, sprightly and informative column on the inside activities of political Washington, is now a daily feature of the Boston Evening American. It will also appear in the Boston Sunday Advertiser every Sunday.

By DREW PEARSON and ROBERT S. ALLEN

WASHINGTON—There has been no fanfare or noise about it, but the Navy has been engaged in a very steady campaign to build up its defenses in the mid-Pacific.

Every transport plying between the West Coast and Hawaii during recent weeks has been loaded with "live" amunition (shells which are new and sure to explode). As a result Hawaii has become one of the most important ammunition dumps in or around the U. S. A.

The flight of Army and Navy bombing planes to Hawaii already has been published. However, it has escaped general attention that these planes were sent to Hawaii permanently, not on stunt flights. All of the Navy's bombing planes and a good part of the Army's are now concentrated at Pearl Harbor.

Extra supplies, chiefly oil, also have been stored at Samoa.

Exactly what this means the Navy does not explain. But inside word is that preparations are being pushed to put the fleet in complete fighting trim within a period of three months.

CRIME TIPS—In order to help detect those who use the mails for sending bombs, extortion letters and for fraud, the Post Office has a "confidential fund" of $55,000 to pay "informers."

However, postal inspectors paid out only $1299 for crime tips last year, turning $53,701 back to the treasury.

WAGE-HOUR-ACT—Mary Norton, the buxom lady from New Jersey who is supposed to be the mother of wage-hour legislation, has been treating it like a step-child of late, and this has stirred up rumblings of revolt among members of her House labor committee.

Rightfully or wrongfully, they are accusing her of secret hostility to the legislation and of acting on the orders of Mayor Hague of Jersey City, who loves labor as Roosevelt loves monopolies.

Mrs. Norton is chairman of the labor committee but some of her colleagues have privately discussed taking the bill out of her hands and reporting it out of committee over her head. This has been done in the past, but it is very rare procedure.

Cause of the resentment against Mrs. Norton by backers of the wage-hour bill is their fear that failure to press for early action will play into the opposition's hands, enable them to prevent House consideration. That is what happened at the congressional session last summer.

The strategy favored by some proponents of the bill, plus most Democratic leaders, is to have the labor committee report out a measure that would arouse a minimum of opposition, shove it through the chamber and then send it to conference. There the House bill would be revised to conform to the much more drastic measure passed last year by the Senate.

CHICAGO HOUSING—Nothing has riled Public Works Administrator Ickes so much recently as seeing Housing Administrator Straus hand two big housing projects in Chicago over to the Kelly-Nash political machine.

Secretary Ickes happens to come from Chicago, has no great love for the two Irishmen who dominate that city's politics. Furthermore, he, Ickes, planned and built the two housing projects which Straus gave away. Named the "Jane Adadms" and the "Julia Lathrop" in honor of the two great women social workers, they are among the largest slum clearance projects Ickes' PWA housing division built.

But after they were built, Nathan Straus of New York took over the new U. S. Housing Authority. Nominally, Straus is under Ickes; actually he is almost independent. And neither likes the other. So one of the first things Straus did was to turn the two housing projects over to the local Chicago authorities whom Ickes dislikes.

(Copyright, 1938, by United Feature Syndicate, Inc.)

BURNETT'S
PURE VANILLA
• Perfect flavor for desserts and cakes
BURNETT'S
MARSHMALLOW
• Makes delicious frostings

First National Stores

FACE of RUMP

Eat More Meat!

Today Meat is one of the best food values known. Beef has dropped 40% since November. For example, Face of Rump was selling for 43c a pound not many weeks ago. Eat Beef, it is good for you and low in price.

4 Reasons why our roasts and steaks are always good

1. First National Stores buys only top quality Steer Beef.
2. All meats are properly aged - to bring out flavor and tenderness.
3. Constant cold temperature control keeps all Meat at its best.
4. Frequent deliveries to markets insures you of Meat at its best.

Boneless ALL CLEAR HEAVY CORN-FED STEER BEEF!

NOTE:- This roast like all our meat has our guarantee of complete satisfaction or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

25c lb

RIB ROAST	PRIME HEAVY CORN FED STEER BEEF	LB	25c
CHUCK ROAST	BONELESS OVEN OR POT ROAST - HEAVY STEER BEEF	LB	23c

EGGS	HENFIELD BRAND NEW ARRIVALS SELECTED - GUARANTEED	2	DOZ	45c
BACON	SLICED - RINDLESS SUGAR CURED		LB	29c
SUGAR	FINE GRANULATED 10 LB BAG 50c	10	LBS BULK	49c
LARD	PURE REFINED		1 LB PKG	10c

Your Favorite COFFEE Now On Sale

NO EXPENSIVE CONTAINERS OF DOUBTFUL VALUE

KYBO	2 1 LB TINS 41c	2	1 LB BAGS	39c
JOHN ALDEN	A FAVORITE FOR OVER 30 YEARS	2	1 LB BAGS	37c
RICHMOND	BETTER THAN MANY PRICED MUCH HIGHER	2	1 LB BAGS	33c

BLUE ROSE RICE			4	LBS BULK	19c
SUNSWEET PRUNES				2 LB PKG	15c
EVEREADY	FRUIT COCKTAIL	LGE TIN 23c	2	TALL TINS	27c
MARMALADE	MIRABEL PURE SWEET		2	1 LB JARS	29c
STEAK SALMON	FINAST DEEP RED	No1 TIN 37c		No ½ TIN	21c
GLORIETTA	Tree-Ripened PEACHES	LGE TIN 25c	2	TALL TINS	29c
APPLE SAUCE	FINAST		3	No 2 TINS	20c
GRAPE JELLY	PURE MIRABEL	CURRANT JELLY 2 10 oz JARS 29c	2	10 oz JARS	25c
DOUGHNUTS	PLAIN OR SUGARED		2	DOZ	29c

STRING BEANS

RICHMOND	CUT GREEN OR WAX	2	No 2 TINS	25c
FINAST	FANCY WHOLE GREEN REFUGEE	2	No 2 TINS	29c

MALTEX BREAKFAST FOOD			PKG	23c
HORMEL SPICED HAM			12 oz TIN	29c
ARMOUR'S LUNCH TONGUE	12oz TIN 35c		6 oz TIN	19c
RITZ CRACKERS	N. B. C.		1 LB PKG	19c
MUSTARD	FINAST PREPARED 6½ oz JAR 7c		17 oz JAR	10c
FINAST CATSUP		2	LGE BOTS	25c
GOLDEN ROSE TEA			½ LB PKG	29c
MACARONI	OR FINAST SPAGHETTI	3	8 oz PKGS	17c
FINAST BAKED BEANS		2	28 oz TINS	25c
CORN FLAKES	WHITE SPRAY		PKG	5c
KREMEL PUDDINGS	ASSORTED	3	PKGS	10c
DAINTY DOT VANILLA			2 oz BOT	19c
SPAGHETTI	LIDO CLUB PREPARED		BIG 22½ oz TIN	10c

PENN-RAD MOTOR OIL

100% PURE PENNSYLVANIA BETTER THAN MANY MOTOR OILS SELLING AT MUCH HIGHER PRICES — 8 QT TIN Tax Included 99c

LEAN ENDS	Mildly Cured Corned Beef	LB	21c
LAMB LEGS	Fancy Tender Light Meat	LB	23c
LAMB FORES	Boned and Rolled If Desired	LB	13c
BRISKET	Fancy Lean Mild Cured Corned Beef	LB	25c
PORK LOINS	Either End - Strictly Fresh Pork Roast	LB	19c

Fish Dept.

FRESH CAUGHT - DRESSED AS DESIRED

HADDOCK		LB	7c
MACKEREL		LB	12c
OYSTERS	For Stewing	PT	25c

PRICES EFFECTIVE IN BOSTON AND VICINITY

The farmers have in storage 40,000,000 bushels of apples. Help the farmers to reduce this big surplus and eat more apples.

NATIONAL "Apple-a-day" SALE

McINTOSH APPLES FANCY EATING	5	LBS	23c
FANCY COOKING OR EATING APPLES	8	LBS	25c

STRAWBERRIES

FANCY FRESH JUICY DELICIOUS RED RIPE — 2 PINT BOXES 29c

INDIAN RIVER ORANGES	LGE SIZE	2	DOZ	49c
GRAPEFRUIT	MEDIUM SIZE	4	FOR	15c
CALIFORNIA CARROTS			LARGE BUNCH	5c
ICEBERG LETTUCE	CALIFORNIA		HEAD	5c
SUNKIST LEMONS	LARGE SIZE		DOZ	25c
BUNCH BEETS	LARGE BUNCHES		BUNCH	5c

FIRST NATIONAL STORES

Six New Plants In Boston Area Last Month

$900,000 Cambridge Hotel Big Item Shown in Survey

Six new manufacturers set up plants in Metropolitan Boston last month, according to a survey by the bureau of commercial and industrial affairs of the Boston Chamber of Commerce.

Plans were revealed for a hotel at Concord avenue and Craigie street, Cambridge, to cost about $900,000. The proposed building, to be called the Washington Elm, will contain 84 rooms with baths and 60 three-room suites.

The survey showed that six existing companies completed expansions, that two national organizations established Boston branches and several new products were placed on the market by local firms.

The new companies include Ingersoll Products Corporation, canners of molasses; Sa Ja Manufacturing Company, novelties. A. & N. Baking Company; Browning Laboratories, Inc, radio kits; Giorgio Brothers, wood novelties; Automatic Devices Corporation, rebuilders of fuel pumps and windshield wipers.

U. S.-British Navy Talk Is Revealed

Admiral Leahy Intimates In House Quiz, But Refuses to Answer

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—Admiral William D. Leahy indicated before the House naval committee today that the chief of the navy's war plans division had held recent conversations with British naval authorities in London.

The navy's chief of operations implied such conversations had been held when he refused to answer in public a question by Representative Church (R.) of Illinois as to whether he had reports from Captain Royal E. Ingersoll, chief of the war plans division, on the latter's recent visit to the British capital.

"I will make no statement in reply to that question in public," Leahy said, "because it involves vital information concerning the defense of our country."

READY TO TELL IN SECRET

He said, however, he would make a "very frank statement" to the committee in executive session and "tell all about it."

Church later said after the hearing on the $800,000,000 navy expansion bill recessed for the week-end that the same accounts alleged that President Roosevelt had delayed sending his recommendations to Congress on increasing the navy until Ingersoll's report was available.

Leahy previously had told the committee that the navy is incapable of defending both the Atlantic and Pacific seacoasts at the same time.

The chief of naval operations asserted "adequate" defense of both coastlines would require a "very much larger increase" than the proposed $800,000,000 expansion program.

OPPOSITION THREAT

Congressional opposition to the $800,000,000 program, meanwhile, threatened to upset the naval committee's calculations for quick approval.

Committee members said indications were that, due partly to opposition requests to be heard, the hearings on legislation to authorize 47 new warships and 22 auxiliaries would last two weeks. Chairman Vinson (D.) of Georgia originally estimated the hearings would last "two or three days."

Policeman Halts Man's Leap as 14 Flee Blaze

6 Children Routed in East Boston; Man in Cambridge Hurt

Pleading of Patrolman John Glawson of East Boston station prevented a man from jumping from the third floor of a burning building in Everett street, East Boston, early today.

Terrorized by the blaze that drove 14 persons to the street, including many small children, Charles Mancusi was about to leap when Glawson persuaded him to escape down a back stairway.

Driven out were Mr. and Mrs. James LaPorte and three children on the first floor, Mr. and Mrs. James Meledo and three children on the second floor, and Mancusi and three others on the top.

The fire in the wooden dwelling started in the Mancusi apartment from spontaneous ignition, according to fire officials. Mancusi, awakened by the smoke warned the rest of his family who escaped by the back stairs. They awakened the people below enroute.

In an effort to gather some belongings, Mancusi was trapped by heavy smoke

80 From U. S. on Train in China, Long Overdue

Many Children Among Group Missing in War Area

CANTON, China, Feb. 4 (AP)—A train carrying 80 Americans, mostly children, out of the war-menaced middle Yangtze valley today was two days overdue here, presumably as a result of heavy Japanese air bombardments along the southern section of the Hankow-Canton railway.

Official Chinese reports indicated the train was unharmed but was held up "somewhere north of Canton."

The train left Hankow early this week and was due here Wednesday to enable passengers to catch a steamer from Hong Kong to Manila.

The children aboard the refugee train nearly all came from the school maintained by American missionaries at Kikungshan, north of Hankow.

It was feared the protracted delay would mean hardship for the travelers. It also indicated increasing difficulties of travel on the Hankow-Canton line, now the only feasible route for leaving the middle Yangtze section.

Jap Planes Bomb Canton District

SHANGHAI, Feb. 4 (INS)—While street fighting was reported raging in Canton's streets, Japanese warplanes staged a spectacular attack on the region surrounding the southern Chinese port today.

With anti-aircraft shells bursting all around them, the planes crossed and recrossed over Canton, but managed to escape the furious fire against them by Chinese batteries.

Reports received here, however, stated the planes did not bomb the city proper but reserved their tons of explosives for nearby railway lines.

The fighting in the streets according to Japanese advices, followed an attempted coup d'etat against the regime of Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek.

Hong Kong reported that five Japanese warships had been sighted in the Canton River this morning, indicating a new Japanese attempt to penetrate South China, and possibly to attack Canton, was under way.

Chinese authorities closed the boom off Canton harbor designed to protect the city from a direct naval attack. As a result a number of warships and merchantmen were bottled up in the harbor, including the United States gunboat Mindanao and the British war vessels Tarantula, Seamew, Moth and Robin.

Mother Rescues Two in Blaze

Two children were safe and a 51-year-old man suffered minor injuries today following dramatic escapes in two Cambridge fires.

Mrs. Parmela Saladino, 35, raced from a downstairs store to her children's rescue when flames from a parlor stove spread over her second-floor home at 1195 Massachusetts avenue.

Melchiart, Jr., 5, and Vincent, 14-month, were carried to safety by their mother.

William T. Dillon, 51, of Norfolk street, plunged from a second floor window of his home when his clothes became ignited. Police said he had fallen asleep while smoking. Taken to Cambridge City Hospital, he was released after treatment for minor burns.

Man Rescued, 40 Flee Fire in Lowell Block

LOWELL, Feb. 4—Forty persons fled in nightclothing early today when fire raced through four floors of the Dartmouth building, in a congested area of the city.

All escaped without difficulty except one tenant who was carried down a ladder from the fourth floor. The occupants were housed in the nearby Y. M. C. A. building while firemen fought for more than an hour to bring the blaze under control.

Because of the thickly settled area, Fire Chief James C. Sullivan sounded a second alarm. The property is owned by Samuel H. Harrison of Manchester, N. H.

Suspect in Gem Theft Missing

Charles Colton, 38, of South End, well-known in Boston sporting circles and night life, has disappeared from his usual haunts, police who seek him on a $60,000 larceny charge, reported today.

Although warrants for his arrest on complaint of a wealthy London society woman were issued in court by Judge Daniel Gillen only yesterday, detectives have sought him since Tuesday, it was revealed today.

The woman, Mrs. Margot Richards, 45, declared Colton vanished with her gems, worth $60,000, Tuesday, after promising to take them to a jewelers for her.

Athlone to Visit Arabian Monarch

LONDON, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Earl of Athlone, brother of Queen Mother Mary, left today to visit King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia. His wife, the Princess Alice, also was along and will be one of the few white women ever to penetrate to the interior of Saudi Arabia.

Is Japan Producing A New Mighty ORIENTAL CONQUEROR?

A NEW *Genghis Khan*

Denounced by Ancient Christian Nations as **"THE SCOURGE OF GOD"**

WHO WILL HIS NEXT VICTIM BE?
WILL HE SEEK TO INVADE US?

Who Was Genghis Khan?

The greatest conqueror the world has ever known. The Oriental terror and scourge of civilization—half of the known world trembled under the galloping hoofs of his swift-riding hordes.

From a hunted outlaw on the bleak Mongolian plains he rose, meteor like, to rule an empire vaster than any before or since. He destroyed countries to provide grazing land for his horses. He defeated the flower of European chivalry. In one battle his men killed 100,000 Turks. He razed walled towns, leaving smoking ruins. To him the greatest happiness was: "To crush your enemies, to see them fall at your feet—to take the horses and goods and hear the lamentations of their women."

Are we being confronted with a new Oriental Conqueror? Is a new GENGHIS KHAN about to take his place in history?

WILL HE SEEK TO CONQUER EUROPE?

WILL HE ATTACK US FIRST? CAN HE BE STOPPED?

WE HAD BETTER WATCH AND PREPARE FOR THE ORIENTAL CONQUEROR.

Read Harold Lamb's Great Thrilling Story "GENGHIS KHAN"
Beginning in the February 6 issue of the
BOSTON SUNDAY ADVERTISER

"75 Years of Boston Life"

BY
JOHN F. FITZGERALD
as told to **PAUL WHELTON**

The grand old man of Boston politics looks back three-quarters of a century at the changes and progress in Boston and the city's political history.

IN THE NEXT
SUNDAY ADVERTISER

EXCLUSIVE!

Eamon De Valera

TELLS WHY HE FIGHTS FOR A UNITED IRELAND

In an Exclusive Interview
IN THE NEXT
SUNDAY ADVERTISER

New England representatives of small business and industry are conferring in Washington for the purpose of outlining plans for business recovery.

WHAT DOES THE WIFE OF THE "LITTLE" BUSINESS MAN THINK? WHAT ARE HER IDEAS CONCERNING BUSINESS RECOVERY?

Read her side of the case as she states it in the next
SUNDAY ADVERTISER
Largest Newspaper Circulation in New England

Some Sale – at Bond's

✓ Top honors go to a smacking big group of suits you can wear all Spring. They've been drafted to keep things moving at a lively clip. Plenty of new double breasteds.

✓ But that's not all! You'll rarely find oxford greys and navy blues in a Sale—but you'll see a world of these smart conservatives here. And full price-cuts go on all of them!

✓ And to complete the picture—overcoats, galore! Warm huskies for February's icy blasts. Sleek English Raglans for town wear. Topcoats for the sunny days ahead.

Rochester tailored Overcoats regularly up to $25— 19.85

✓ Bond's Sale covers every garment in the store. This guarantees a perfect fit—*plus a swell cash saving*—to men who wisely do their picking this week.

2 trouser suits drafted from our stocks up to $30— 22.85

PARK LANE Suits all reduced to $32.85

"Charge it" **the Bond way**
This popular service costs nothing extra, at Bond's. Pay weekly or twice a month—*and that's all!*

BOND CLOTHES
Corner Washington and Essex
Open Daily 9 to 6—Saturday 9 to 9

Mad Chelsea Man Shoots 3 to Death

Giant, 77, Captured by Lowell Police; 2 Wounded May Die

Continued From First Page

mythical gold claim in Alaska, a figment of his disordered brain, he walked across the ward and shot Magee, who died several hours later.

The fifth man shot was Lewis.

While guards rushed to the scene, Mack slipped into the rain and ran down the railroad tracks toward Lowell.

'I KILLED SOME PEOPLE'

An hour later, Patrolman Thomas F. Maguire of Lowell police, searching for Mack, saw him leaving the tracks at the Bleachery station in Gorham street.

Recognizing the towering, white-haired figure, Maguire, a rookie on the force, walked up to Mack and said:

"I hear you had some trouble at the hospital."

Mack, raising his hands, replied quietly:

"Yeah, I killed some people. I don't know how many."

The officer then took him by the hand and led him to a nearby store, from where he called headquarters.

Mack told the patrolman that he had discarded his revolver as he ran along the tracks "because it was too heavy."

WITHOUT REGETS

The weapon, a .38 calibre gun, was found later at the Wamesit crossing, to where the gentle madman led police. All chambers were filled with exploded shells. The revolver lay about 30 feet from the tracks.

When the weapon was discovered, a reporter asked Mack if he felt any sorrow because of his deed.

Displaying the only signs of violence he had manifested after the killings, the prisoner burst into a torrent of profanity and declared:

"They tormented me. I knew who I shot. I'm not sorry, either. I'm only sorry I didn't have one more bullet left—for myself."

Boston Evening American Photo

Dr. Lawrence Kelley, superintendent of the Tewksbury State Infirmary, where three inmates were murdered by John Mack.

He said he got the gun from a New York mail order house.

At the Lowell police station he was booked on a charge of murder.

THEN SLEEPS CALMLY

According to police, he calmly fell asleep while waiting to be taken back to the institution.

The Tewksbury institution is under the control of the state department of public welfare. However, it has a mental ward with 483 pateints, which is under the joint supervision of the welfare division and the state department of mental diseases.

Mack, according to authorities, had never evinced any signs of insanity and had been regarded as a quiet, orderly patient.

The prisoner exhibited the utmost calm—approaching boredom—when questioned by State Public Safety Commissioner McSweeney, State Police Captain John F. Stokes and Lowell and Tewksbury police at Lowell police station.

He told the commissioner, who hurried to the scene immediately upon learning of the triple tragedy, that he had obtained enough money to purchase the gun by selling his tobacco allowance to other inmates.

CARRIED GUN IN COAT

For the past two months, according to Inspector Alfred J. Toomey of Lowell police, he said he had carried the weapon about in a special pocket he had sewed into his coat.

He was, he said, preparing for a gold prospecting trip to Alaska.

When he had completed the story of the attack, he turned to his inquisitors and declared:

"That's enough now. I'm tired."

In his possession when he was arrested, police found a long-bladed pocketknife, which he kept in the same pocket with a pair of glasses.

He was first admitted to the Tewksbury infirmary in 1932 and purchased the revolver while an inmate. His first commitment was from Chelsea. Later he left the institution, returning on Oct. 1, 1937, as a ward of the town of Tewksbury.

ALL OLD MEN THERE

The ward in which Mack was housed contained men between the ages of 55 and 80, officials at the institution said.

Leo O'Connor, an attendant who had inspected the dormitory about half an hour before Mack ran amok at 4:10 a. m., said he had found everything in order then.

Shortly afterwards, the screams of the terror stricken men sent him running back to the ward, where he found the room in pandemonium. Patients were frantically attempting to flee from the scene, while the wounded men cried for assistance.

Two of those shot were crawling along the floor in feeble attempts to reach first aid kits.

McSweeney and Commissioner Moynihan of the Department of Administration and Finance immediately began an investigation.

Aiding them was Dr. Lawrence K. Kelley, superintendent of the institution, who called state police and officers from Lowell, Tewksbury and Wilmington into the search when notified of the shooting.

Paul C. Ryan, secretary to the governor, also went to the infirmary to represent the chief executive in the inquiry.

NEVER SEEMED INSANE

Asserting the tragedy was unavoidable, Dr. Kelley told a Boston Evening American reporter:

"It was an unfortunate occurrence. We are here today and gone tomorrow. There was no way in which this could have been foreseen. The man was a welfare patient and never at any time gave any indication of being insane."

The superintendent then said the matter was out of his hands and being investigated by various state officials.

Commissioner Moynihan, after an inspection of the premises, declared that his first impression was that general conditions were "satisfactory" there.

OPERATE ON WOUNDED

Meanwhile, physicians strove to save the lives of his other two victims. In an emergency operation, a bullet was taken from Lewis' intestines. Doctors said they expected both men to die before noon.

Dr. Francis R. Mahony, hospital staff physician, said that O'Donnell had been shot through the chest and had the "best chance to live."

Last sacraments were administered by the Rev. Terrance Loftus, institution chaplain, who had attended the others before they died.

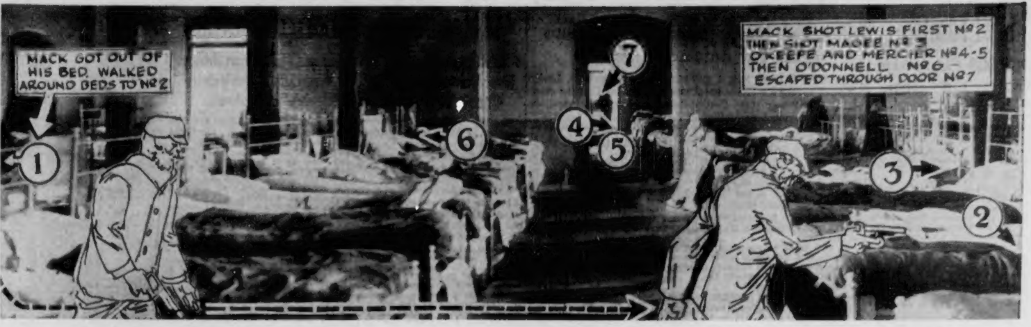
A reorganization of the system whereby mental patients are sent to institutions under his direction was indicated by Commissionr Walter McCarthy of the Public Welfare Department when informed of the tragedy.

McCarthy said he believed all insane patients should be sent to hospitals controlled by the mental diseases department.

$24,691 Airport At Westfield O.K.'d

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Bureau of Air Commerce today announced approval of a $24,691 airport project in Westfield, Mass. The project calls for clearing and grubbing, grading, seeding, sodding and the installation of boundary lights.

Here's How Furious Death Came, 3-Fold at Tewksbury


MACK GOT OUT OF HIS BED, WALKED AROUND BEDS TO Nº2
MACK SHOT LEWIS FIRST Nº2 THEN SHOT MAGEE Nº3 O'KEEFE AND MERCIER Nº4-5 THEN O'DONNELL Nº6 — ESCAPED THROUGH DOOR Nº7
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Here's the Tewksbury Infirmary ward of bloodshed. The photo-diagram shows the path of tragedy followed by John Mack, giant inmate, to carry out his maniacal spree of death and wounding. Three men died. Two were badly wounded. Mack left his bed (1) carrying a .38 calibre revolver. (2) shows where his first bullet struck John Lewis. Lewis' condition is serious. Then to the bed of John Magee, who was killed (3) went Mack. He then stepped through the door in background and shot Michael O'Keefe and Edward Mercier. Both are dead. (4) and (5) beds occupied by O'Keefe and Mercier are just inside the door—but not in sight. Mack then returned to the ward of his first killing and shot Joseph O'Donnell (6) who is dying. Mack then retraced his steps to door in rear (7) and made his getaway, which was short lived.

Boston Evening American Photos

Boston Evening American Photos

Photo shows fire escape at Tewksbury Infirmary that maniacal killer, John Mack, used for his flight to temporary freedom after he had shot three unfortunates to death and critically wounded two others.

2 State Officials Flay State Infirmary Board

John Mack's homicidal attack on five fellow inmates at the Tewksbury infirmary today placed the system under which the institution is run under a cross fire of criticism from two state officers.

They were State Auditor Thomas H. Buckley and Commissioner Walter McCarthy, head of the Public Welfare Department.

Buckley, whose sensational exposures of eight killings and widespread fraud at State mental hospitals led to a probe, assailed the practice of housing persons mentally ill with indigent inmates at Tewksbury.

URGES RAPID PROBE

McCarthy alleged that officials at Tewksbury Infirmary had been hampered in their work by interference from the board of trustees.

Buckley, first of the numerous "generals" directing probes into state institutions since his revelations, asserted that the Mack killings constitute "another striking example of the necessity of exercising extreme care in assigning patients to state hospitals."

He said that every precaution must be taken to send potentially violent patients to mental asylums, and he advocated rigid inspection of all hospitals to this end.

The chain of killings has virtually exhausted Governor Hurley's staff of "generals" investigating them.

And today, the governor added a new "commander" to the staff of probe leaders.

He is Paul C. Ryan, the chief executive's secretary, who was ordered to go to the Tewksbury institution to represent the Governor.

State Auditor Thomas H. Buckley led the initial investigation when he uncovered the slayings at Medfield Hospital and those at other state mental asylums. Since 1926 more than 500 violent deaths, including eight murders, have been uncovered at state institutions.

MOYNIHAN APPOINTED

Buckley was supplanted by Commissioner Eugene M. McSweeney of the public safety department, ordered into the case by the governor.

Then Govenor Hurley directed Commissioner Patrick J. Moynihan of the Commission on Administration and Finance to take charge.

Then Governor Hurley directed into the situation. Another figure is Commissioner Walter McCarthy of the Public Welfare Department.

Also figuring in the inquiries is Dr. Clifton T. Perkins, acting head of the Department of Mental Diseases.

McCarthy charged after the Mack slayings that Dr. Lawrence K. Kelley, superintendent at the Tewksbury Infirmary, had been "hamstrung" by the board of trustees.

The commissioner said the trustees had claimed credit for improvements, but actually had little to do with the direct management of the place.

DUAL CONTROL PLAN

Adding further confusion to the situation is the dual control system at Tewksbury, where the mental wards are jointly directed by the public welfare and mental diseases departments.

Governor Hurley himself, withholding comment until Ryan reports to him, is expected to enter the case personally late today.

Meanwhile, it was learned, the Special Commission on Taxation and Public Expenditures, which surveyed the state institution situation recently, recommended that the Tewksbury Infirmary be reorganized solely as a hospital for indigent sick.

The commission reported that it would be advisable to eliminate the housing of mentally ill and stop using the hospital as an almshouse.

In a report released by Buckley, the commission asserted that a half century of experience "has **proved it impossible to conduct an efficient hospital as an almshouse adjunct or an efficient almshouse as a hospital adjunct.**"

URGES TEWKSBURY CHANGE

The commission then recommended that "indigent non-sick" be returned to the care of municipal governments and that mentally ill and tubercular patients be transferred to "other institutions."

Asserting that the "serious deficiencies" at Tewksbury are of policy rather than "of routine performance," the report described the hospital as a "great, sprawling, gorwing institution whose policy is as yet not clearly defined and for which no plan of developmetn has been consistently followed."

The board of trustees at the Tewksbury institution also will delve into Mack's deadly assault on five fellow inmates there.

Chairman of the board is David J. McCarthy of West Medford, whose three-year term expires in 1940. Other members are Robert M. Beirne of Lawrence, Dr. William J. Maguire of Randolph, James Coughlin of Lowell, Mrs. Mary E. Cogar of Stoneham, Mrs. Margaret M. O'Riordan of Jamaica Plain and Daniel J. Coughlin of Lowell.

Histories of 5 Maniac Killed

All of Victims Aged Hospital Inmates

"Case histories" of the five victims of John Mack, aged six-foot-three inmate, who ran wild in the State Infirmary in Tewksury, today were in part as follows:

Michael O'Keefe, 68, single. He was admitted from Boston, July 7, 1930, and had been there nine times previously. He had no relatives. He died at 5:35 a. m.

James Magee, 76, a widower. He was admitted from the town of Tewksbury August 20, 1935. He had a daughter. He died at 7:20 a. m.

Edward Mercier, 77, a widower. He was admitted from Springfield October 1, 1929. He had been there three times before. He died at 7:23 a. m.

John Lewis, 82, single. He was admitted from Boston July 23, 1931. He has no relatives. He is severely injured.

Joseph O'Donnell, 54, single. He was admitted from Stoneham September 7, 1936. He has a sister.

Deport Mother, Six Children

A mother and six children who traveled thousands of miles to rejoin husband and father begin today to retrace those miles as deportees.

Several weeks ago the family of Abraham Joseph, a naturalized Arabian, arrived here from Liverpool.

Medical examination of the family by the immigration doctor showed that five of the children and the mother were suffering from the highly contagious eye disease, trachoma.

The family was held at the immigration station in East Boston for further examination which, immigration officials said, showed the disease to be incurable, making necessary the deportation order. The Josephs leave for New York today to begin the sad trip home.

This is the .38-caliber revolver used by John Mack in the Tewksbury Infirmary killings. It was purchased from a New York mail-order concern.

Madman Tells Of Buying Gun

"I got the gun by mail order . . ."

With this "mail order" gun, John Mack told police he shot three fellow inmates and seriously wounded two others in the State Infirmary at Tewksbury.

And it is on this question of interstate shipment of guns and revolvers that the state commission on interstate co-operation is scheduled to meet next week with representatives of other states.

To prevent interstate shipment of such weapons, Senator Arthur Hollis of Newton, chairman of the "co-operation commission," called a meeting of the various state officials recently.

At that initial conference the group went on record favoring the bill now before Congress forbidding "promiscuous interstate shipment of guns, revolvers and similar weapons."

Professor S. B. Warner of Harvard is head of a subcommittee studying the traffic of firearms in Massachusetts and is due to make a report to the state commission within a few weeks.

Spelling 'Genesis' Stumps N. H. Pastor

KEENE, N. H., Feb. 4 (AP)—The Rev. Robbins E. Ralph, pastor of the Court Street Congregational church, was eliminated from a spelling bee last night although his church won the contest with members of the First Baptist church.

The Rev. Mr. Ralph's downfall was the word: "Genesis."

2600 Lost Auto Cards Last Month

The automobile licenses or registration of 2600 motorists were revoked by State Registrar of Motor Vehicles Frank A. Goodwin during January, he announced today. This is a decrease of 109 from the corresponding month of 1937.

2nd-Story Prowler Hunted in Theft

Police today sought a prowler who entered the Buckingham street, Cambridge, home of Professor Ernest A. Hooten, noted Harvard anthropologist, by an upstairs porch, raced down the stairs when his presence was discovered and escaped with Mrs. Hooten's pocketbook.

Professor Hooten's daughter, Emma, 12, cried out a strange man was in the house. The prowler, about 19, ran down the stairs, seized the pocketbook and fled.

Fog Keeps Liners From N. Y. Docks

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (INS—Ocean liners and smaller craft straggled to their piers hours late today as heavy fog, which had shrouded New York harbor from early afternoon yesterday, lifted and visibility was restored. Due at 7 p. m., Thursday, the liner Normandie anchored off Ambrose Lightship with visibility at zero and remained until almost 2 a. m., today before attempting to come up the harbor. Commuters homeward bound to Staten Island fretted for two hours as a municipal ferryboat ran aground at Robbins light reef to avoid collision with two oil barges.

Dr. Compton New Conference Head

CHICAGO, Feb. 4 (INS) — Dr. Arthur H. Compton, University of Chicago physicist and Nobel prize winner, has accepted the Protestant co-chairmanship of the National Conference of Jews and Christians.

Successor of the late Newton D. Baker, Dr. Compton will serve with Professor Carlton J. H. Hayes of Columbia University, and Roger W. Straus, industrialist and philanthropist, chairmen.

Pay Revision Told By Lawrence Firm

LAWRENCE, Feb. 4 (AP)—Irving Southwarth, resident manager of the Pacific Print works, today announced there would be a downward revision of wages in the rayon department of the paint beginning Monday, Feb. 14, affecting several hundred employes.

But Does He See His Own Films?

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 4 (AP)—A good way to spend an evening, said Film Producer Samuel Goldwyn, is to go to a movie.

"I go to a picture show every night," he declared. "Why not? I've got to do something to get my mind off my business."

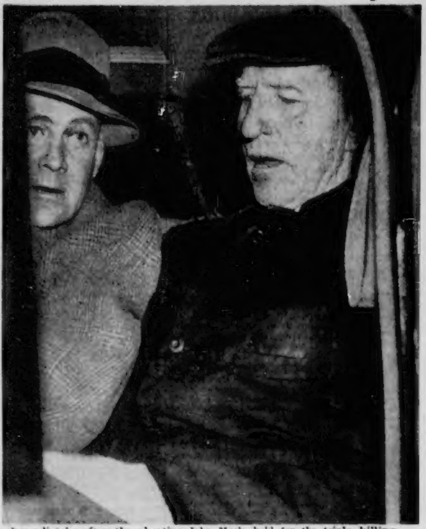
Blake's
Since 1869, a Boston institution dealing exclusively in the better quality pianos.
invite you to visit its
NEW SHOWROOM
122 BOYLSTON STREET
and see the latest models in
KIMBALL
BLAKE
GULBRANSEN
ESTEY
PIANOS
UPRIGHTS
GRANDS
CONSOLES
Modernistic and Period Designs
ranging in price from $245 to $1550
Used Uprights and Players
Open Wed. and Sat. Eves. till 9 p.m.
TERMS TO SUIT YOUR CONVENIENCE
Blake's
122 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON
BRANCH STORE—CHAS. D. BLAKE & CO., Inc.

the Cough Drop Millions Prefer
to the Short, Quick Gulp of Old-Fashioned Syrups
VICKS MEDICATED COUGH DROPS
More convenient, less expensive . . . lingers longer in the throat.
Medicated with Throat-Soothing ingredients of VICKS VAPORUB

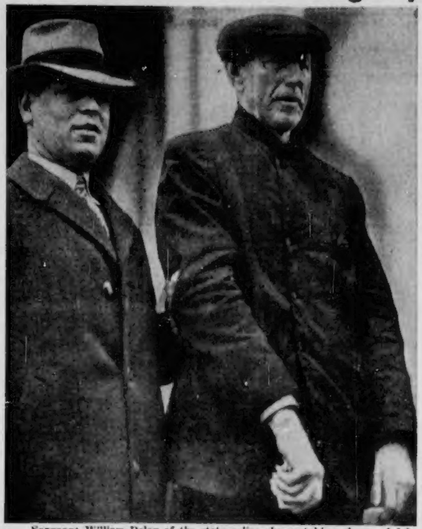
at 9 Saturday
RAYMOND'S
In the Big Fellers' Room
Nuther Students' Lot
SUITS
From different stocks. Samples and odd lots from three manufacturers of Students' Clothing. All wuz made to sell fer moar. You'll reckernize sum of em when U see the labels.
- ALL SPORT BACKS
- All nicely tailored
- Cassimeres and Cheviots
- Browns, Blues, Grays
- Sum Hard Finished Worsteds
- Single and Double Breasted
- Dark and Medium Shades
- Sum TWO PANTZ—Sum ONE PANT

$8.50 Each
Sizes 32 to 38
SECOND FLOOR

State Police Take Slayer to Re-enact Gun Tragedy



Immediately after the shooting John Mack, held for the triple killing, ran down the railroad tracks and was picked up by a Lowell policeman near Bleachery station. He is shown in automobile on way back to the Tewksbury infirmary with Chief of Police Cyril L. Baker of Tewksbury.



Sergeant William Delay of the state police shown taking charge of John Mack at the Lowell police station, as inquiry starts into Mack's slaying of three aged men in Tewksbury. Mack was taken to re-enact the triple killing.

Killer Was First In Tewksbury in July of 1932

Mack's Record Shows He Toured West; Has Children

John Mack, Confessed "giant killer" of three fellow inmates, was first admitted to the State Infirmary in Tewksbury on July 12, 1932, as a result of his declaration to the Chelsea welfare department taht he was "homeless."

According to records of the state welfare department, Mack ran away on May 27, 1935, but was admitted again on July 2, 1935.

Records revealed he was discharged Ju en29, 1936, and was readmitted by the town of Tewksbury last October 1, because of "hardening of the arteries."

BORN IN C[illegible]LSEA

Mack was born in Chelsea, November 11, 1850, living there for seven years until his family apparently moved to Michigan.

State Welfare Department records show he also lived in the states of Washington, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Idaho working as a lumberman.

The records disclosed that his wife was dead and that he has a son, Norman, whose last known address was Rhinelander, Wis., and two daughters, whose names and addresses are not known to the welfare department.

After his return to Massachusetts in June, 1932, he resided in Turners Falls, Millers Falls and Lowell, according to the records.

APPLIED IN 1932

Robert E. Coyne, superintendent of welfare in Chelsea, today told the Boston Evening American of Mack's application to him.

"When Mack came to me on July 8, 1932, he said he was homeless. He told me he had been living around Lowell," Coyne said.

"I made the necessary arrangements and he was admitted to Tewksbury. I did so because Mack was born in Chelsea. While living in Chelsea, he resided in the Highland district."

Ex-Cook to Head 'Greatest Show'

SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 4 (AP)—A former circus cook takes over tomorrow his duties as general manager of the "Greatest Show on Earth." George W. Smith was named general manager of the Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey circus to succeed the late Carl Hathaway. Advancing from cook to assistant general superintendent of the Ringling show, Smith later became general manager of the Al G. Barnes and Sells-Floto circus, now in winter quarters on the Pacific Coast.

COMMUNITY Dentists
Dr. Lewis Inc.
• 87 SUMMER ST.
• 630 WASHINGTON ST.
• BOSTON •
Also in Quincy and Salem

Asylum Probers Study Reports

A special commission investigating mental disease problems in Massachusetts was scheduled today to begin an examination of exhaustive reports of inquiries into violent deaths in all state mental hospitals over a 10-year period.

The reports were prepared by Dr. Clifton T. Perkins, acting commissioner of the department of mental diseases, and Commissioner Eugene M. McSweeney of the department of public safety.

Both officials made their investigation following disclosure by State Auditor Thomas H. Buckley that eight insane patients had been slain by fellow inmates in asylums.

Governor Hurley will receive the special commission's report.

'Cruise Dinner' For Wireless Vets

The annual "cruise dinner" of the Boston chapter of the Veteran Wireless Operators' Association will be held February 11 at the Chamber of Commerce Building, Chairman Harry R. Chetham announced today.

J. Frank Sullivan of Providence, former member of the Rhode Island legislature, will be toastmaster.

Tewksbury Guard Tells Of Infirmary Shooting

This is the story told state police by Attendant William O'Connor, assigned to the ward where the shootings occurred, revealing he walked through the ward a half hour before and had saw Mack apparently sound asleep.

"At 3:40 a. m. I made my usual trip through the ward making a bed check," O'Connor began.

"I didn't notice anything unusual about any of the patients. I put my flashlight on Mack's bed, as I did on all the others, and Mack was apparently sound asleep.

"About 4 a. m. I went outside the building, about 100 yards, to the South Gate. I opened that every morning at 4 a. m.

"Then I began to hear people shouting—it was a few minutes later. Through what light there was in the building and from street lamps, I saw men rushing about in the ward.

"I ran back to see what happened. I didn't hear any shots. When I got into the ward there was general excitement.

"Some of the men who were shot were out of their beds and crawling on their knees. Others were calling for help.

"I asked, 'Who did it?' I was told that it was Mack.

"I asked where he was. They told me he had gone out with a gun. I ran to a telephone and called the main office, notifying Superintendent Kelley.

"Then I ran out of the building to see if I could catch Mack. I didn't see him.

"I raced back to aid the patients. I knew I'd get help soon. I helped them back to their beds and in the meantime two other attendants, Matthew Morris and another named McInerney, arrived to assist me."

'Where'd He Get Gun?'--Buckley

State Auditor Thomas H. Buckley, whose work inaugurated a three-way investigation of asylums, today declared he was shocked by the mass murders at Tewksbury.

The auditor asked immediately: "Where did he get the gun?" and then added suddenly: "Well, I'm out of this investigation now."

He referred to Governor Hurley's action in placing the inquiry under the direction of Patrick F. Moynihan, state commissioner of administration and finance.

"I am shocked that such a tragedy should occur at Tewksbury," Buckley said.

"I hope the present investigation of conditions in the institutions will provide a remedy so that men of homicide tendencies will not be sent to Tewksbury but to some institution where they will receive proper control and care."

Four in Wellesley Holdup Jailed

Four youths were sentenced today to State Prison by Judge Francis J. Donahue in Dedham superior court when they pleaded guilty to charges of robbery of a Wellesley gasoline station operator.

Edward Hart, 20, of South Boston, was given 1 2to 20 years for armed robbery, and Francis B. Raymond, 18, Edward F. Murphy, 19, and Francis Fitzgerald, 17, all of Jamaica Plain, were given three to five years each for assault with attempt to rob.

The four were caught last Monday after a chase of more than a mile by Patrolman William F. Kelley of Dedham.

Providence Firm Boosts Pay 10 P. C.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Feb. 4 (AP)—A 10 per cent wage increase for its 40 to 46 employes, effective next Monday, was announced today by the Fleming Manufacturing Co. of Phillipsdale, R. I., makers of Fram oil filter.

Officials of the concern said their plant was behind on orders and business was so good the company had leased a new plant in Ann Arbor, Mich., where about 50 men will be employed.

Printer Awarded Philatelic Medal

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 4 (AP)—August Deitz, Richmond printer and philatelist, has been awarded the Lindenberg Medal for 1938, an award given annually for work in the field of philatelic research. Deitz won with his volume "The Postal Service of the Confederate States of America," which represented 30 years work. Dr. Carl Lindenberg, late supreme court judge of Berlin, founded the award in 1888.

-EYEGLASSES-
"An Inside Story"

This isn't just an "ad". It's a startling, inside story of tremendous importance to everybody who wears eyeglasses. It's particularly interesting to anybody who has had to deprive himself or his loved ones the benefits of quality eyeglasses because they were "too expensive".

Good glasses need *never* be "too expensive". The cost of the finest materials, if they are bought in sufficient quantities is low enough to enable anybody to sell eyeglasses within the means of the poorest and still make a fair profit.

It can't be done if large profits for overhead, luxurious store rents and expensive merchandising are added. Community Opticians have stripped these unnecessary expenses from the price of glasses. You don't pay for flash at Community. You pay for good glasses made in their own modern, mechanical laboratory, the largest and busiest in New England, and honest and dependable service. Nothing less and nothing more!

That's why more than seventy thousand (70,000) families speak with gratitude of Community Opticians, why recommendations keep coming with an endless chain. Community Opticians' method of operation means that COMMUNITY WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD—a statement backed up 100% by New England's largest and busiest optical institution.

Your credit is good at Community. You need only pay as little as fifty cents (50c) weekly. You can't buy for less whether you buy for cash or credit.

REMEMBER: *Community will not be Undersold*

Community OPTICIANS
87 SUMMER STREET • BOSTON • 630 WASHINGTON STREET
Same floor as COMMUNITY DENTISTS, Dr. Lewis, Inc.

SALEM 237 Essex St. On Town House Square
MALDEN 82 Pleasant St. Above Bellinger's
QUINCY 1479 Hancock St. Opp. Quincy Trust Co.
BROCKTON 123 Main St. Palace Hotel Bldg.
WALTHAM 353 Moody St. Cataldo Bldg.

Mass Killer Hid Gun for 2 Years

Continued From First Page

as he sat in a little room at headquarters and talked freely.

HID MAIL ORDER GUN

Munching a sandwich given to him by a police officer, he declared:

"I bought the gun from an agency in New York more than two years ago and got it at the express office in Lowell. I had it hidden in the woods and I used to get it every little while and do some shooting. Nobody knew I had it."

Then he paused, turned to Commissioner McSweeney and said simply:

"The fellows at the hospital treated me mean. I decided last night to go to Alaska and look for gold.

"They tried to kill me. I defended myself and ran away."

He recounted how he had run into the rain and made his way to the nearby railroad tracks.

GUN "TOO HEAVY"

"I ran down the tracks and threw the gun away into the darkness I don't know where it is. It was too heavy to carry," he said.

When captured by two Lowell police officers at the Bleachery station in Gorham street, Lowell, he was attired in blue denim and a cap, soaked with the rain.

He went willingly with the officers offering no resistance and seemingly surprised that they should want him, the patrolmen said.

At the conclusion of his story, wiping crumbs and coffee drops from his lips, he stood up impassively and walked off with his captors on the way to the hospital. He was talking amiably as they left.

To New England Housewives
... THE WORLD'S BEST JUDGES OF BAKED BEANS
PURITAN old-fashioned BEANS are dedicated to you because you love the true flavor of home-baked beans. They are prepared the old-fashioned way—slow-baked for 12 hours and sealed in our original oven-proof glass beanpot for table serving from the pot.
[illegible] CORP., Portland, Maine
SLOW-BAKED 12 HOURS
Puritan ORIGINAL Dutch Oven BAKED BEANS

2000-Gallon Still Found in Raid

A 2000-gallon unregistered still was siezed in Forest street, Waltham, today by Federal alcohol tax agents.

Three men arrested in connection with the raid wehe arraigned in the Federal court and were held for a hearing Feb. 7 on charges of carrying on the business of distillers without a permit and of operating an unregistered still.

The men, who pleaded not guilty are Sevrino Pagini of Everett, Theodore Marula of Peabody and Emil Svenningsen of Waltham. The two former men were held in $1000 each, the latter $2500.

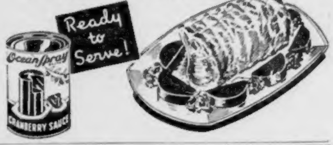
PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston American.

Girl Beaten, Tied In R. I. Holdup

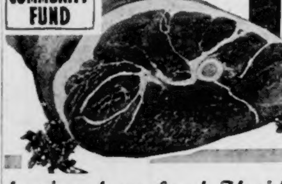
PROVIDENCE, Feb. 4 (AP)—A girl who was brutally beaten and robbed was found tied to a post in a plumber's shop in Smith street today under mysterious circumstances.

Joseph Bram, 27, who conducts a tire and battery shop across from the shop, heard the girl's moans and discovered her plight. She was unofficially identified as "Lillian Schofield."

The victim is about 25 years old. How she got into the shop, how much money was taken or other circumstances of the holdup are being checked by police. The girl was too dazed to immediately answer questions.



Serve...
Ocean Spray BRAND CRANBERRY SAUCE
With all Roasts
Ready to Serve!



Be a good neighbor GIVE to Greater Boston's COMMUNITY FUND
A&P FOOD STORES
Sunnyfield Smoked Mild Cure
WHOLE OR EITHER HALF
HAMS 25c POUND

luscious large fresh Florida - STRAWBERRIES 2 PT BX 29c
NATIVE McINTOSH APPLES 5 LBS 25c
LARGE SIZE—JUICY GRAPEFRUIT EACH 5c
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—YELLOW TURNIPS 5 LBS 10c
FOR COOKING OR EATING— APPLES 8 LBS 25c
CRISP—WELL-FILLED PODS PEAS 2 LBS 19c
GOOD SIZE—WHITE HEADS CAULIFLOWER HD 19c
CRISP—FRESH—FIRM CARROTS or BEETS BUNCH 5c
CRISP—FRESH—GREEN SPINACH 3 LBS 19c

Special Sale — World's Most Popular A&P COFFEES
EIGHT O'CLOCK MILD AND MELLOW 2 LBS 33c
RED CIRCLE RICH AND FULL-BODIED 2 LBS 37c
BOKAR IN THE CONVENIENT SCREW-TOP ONE POUND CANISTER 2 LBS 41c

BUTTER SILVERBROOK LB 37c (SUNNYFIELD SWEET CREAM LB 38c)
OLEO NUTLEY Margarine 2 1 LB PKGS 23c
CAMPBELL'S TOMATO SOUP 3 CANS 20c
APPLESAUCE ANN PAGE from tree-ripened fruit 3 NO 2 CANS 20c
BABY FOODS CLAPP'S 6 CANS 49c
FRESH PLUMS A&P—Fancy Quality Packed in Heavy Syrup 2 NO 2½ CANS 29c
NECTAR TEA ORANGE PEKOE ¼ LB PKG 15c ½ LB PKG 29c
DESSERTS "SPARKLE" PURE FRUIT GELATINS 4 PKGS 15c
ALSO CHOCOLATE PUDDING AND BUTTERSCOTCH
STRING BEANS IONA CUT-STRINGLESS 3 NO 2 CANS 25c
MOLASSES GRANDMA'S NO 1½ CAN 17c
SODA CRACKERS NBC—Excels FRESH AND CRISP 2 LB PKG 17c
RED CROSS TOWELS 2 ROLLS 19c
SOAP FLAKES ATLANTIC 12½ OZ PKG 10c
KETCHUP ANN PAGE-FANCY QUALITY FROM LUSCIOUS RED TOMATOES 14 OZ BOT 10c
VIENNA TWIST BREAD 20 OZ LOAF 10c
A CRISP, THICK, GOLDEN-BROWN CRUST—UNSLICED—FLAVORED WITH DELECTABLE POPPY SEEDS.
(Prices effective in Boston and vicinity)

CHUCK BONELESS HEAVY STEER BEEF — OVEN OR POT ROAST 23c LB
SIRLOIN BONELESS TENDER, DELICIOUS HEAVY STEER BEEF ROAST 39c LB
BROILERS 2¼ POUNDS FANCY, FRESH, TENDER, TASTY NATIVE BIRDS 29c LB
BRISKET FANCY PREPARED FROM HEAVY STEER BEEF — CORNED 25c LB
Smoked Butts LB 33c LEAN AND WELL-TRIMMED
fish specials
FRESH CAUGHT HADDOCK LB 7c
FANCY SLICED SWORDFISH LB 21c
MACARONI SPAGHETTI or NOODLES
ANN PAGE—MADE FROM PURE RICH INGREDIENTS — TASTY ECONOMICAL
YOUR CHOICE 5c EACH PKG
Marmalade ANN PAGE 2 LB ORANGE JAR 29c
Kieffer Pears "Thank You" NO. 2 CAN 10c
Chicken Broth College Inn 11 OZ CAN 10c
Mayonnaise ENCORE 8 OZ JAR 15c
Lima Beans IONA 3 16 OZ CANS 19c
Pancake Flour SUNNYFIELD 20 OZ PKG 5c
Corn Flakes SUNNYFIELD 6 OZ PKG 5c
O&C Potatostix CAN 10c
Pickles MANHATTAN TEA PARTY 12½ OZ JAR 10c
Crabapple Jelly Ann Page 8 OZ JAR 10c
Jelly Eggs Children's Delight 14 OZ BAG 10c
A&P Food Stores

Betty Alden on Beacon Hill

Elizabeth Mitchell Weds Today In Hingham Home Ceremony

By BETTY ALDEN

EVERGREENS and flowering dogwood form an attractive background for the marriage ceremony this afternoon at which Elizabeth Mitchell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Warren Mitchell of Hingham, becomes the bride of William Frederick Goodale, Jr., of Brookline . . .

Both the wedding and reception are taking place at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell, with the Rev. Edward Perry Daniels of Concord, formerly of the New North Church in Hingham, officiating . . . Mr. Mitchell is giving his daughter in marriage . . .

GRACE AMORY

The bride has chosen a gown of silver gray lace, made in period style with a matching lace cap held in place with clusters of orange blossoms . . . She is carrying a bouquet of white orchids, bouvardia and lilies of the valley . . .

Miss Flora Mitchell, sister of the bride, is the maid of honor and is wearing an Alix model gown of coral crepe with a coronet of matching silk in her hair and a bouquet of vari-colored spring flowers . . .

Robert Parks Goodale of Newton Highlands is attending his brother as best man, and, due to the simplicity of the wedding, there are no ushers . . .

Mrs. Mitchell and Mrs. William Frederick Goodale, mother of the bridegroom, are receiving with the bridal couple . . . Mrs. Mitchell has chosen a costume of aquamarine crepe with matching accessories and a corsage of brown orchids . . . Mrs. Goodale is wearing dove grey with dubonnet accessories and purple orchids . .

The bride attended the Lee School and Mary Lyon Junior college . . . Mr. Goodale, son of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Goodale of Brookline, is a graduate of Boston University . . .

The newlyweds are sailing tomorrow for a honeymoon trip to Bermuda and after May 1 will be at home at 1477 Beacon street, Brookline . . .

Among the out of town guests attending the wedding are Judge and Mrs. Charles C. Mott, Miss Frances Mitchell and Mr. and Mrs. Clare Barnes, Jr., of New York city . . . Mrs. Mott and Miss Mitchell are aunts of the bride . . . Mr. and Mrs. John Ford Harper of Middleton, Ct., are also attending the wedding . . .

* * *

Mary Keever to Wed on Parents' Anniversary

THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY of her parents' wedding Saturday, April 2, has been chosen by Miss Mary Elizabeth Keever as the appropriate day for her own wedding to Robert F. Iversen of Pittsburgh, Pa. . . .

Miss Keever is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Henry F. Keever of Auburndale and the bridegroom-to-be is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lorenz Iversen of Pittsburgh . . .

The afternoon ceremony will be performed in the Episcopal Church in Auburndale and will be followed by a small reception for relatives of the bridal couple, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Keever . . .

The bride's cousin, Miss Jane Ansley, will be maid of honor and there will be six bridesmaids . . . Miss Leah Keever, younger sister of the bride-to-be, and Miss Margaret Ansley, her cousin, will be junior bridesmaids . . .

Miss Sally Jenkins of Brookline, whose engagement to Dr. John H. Branson, was recently announced, will be a bridesmaid, together with her sister, Miss Julia Jenkins and the Misses Jane Ailey and Dorothy Foss of Auburndale . . .

The prospective bridegroom will have his brother, John Iversen, as best man and another brother, Andreas Iversen, will be in the corps of ushers . . . Norman Soutcoff of Pittsburgh, John Miller of Port Carbon, Pa., and G. E. Gangloff, Jr., a cousin of the bride of Schuylkill Haven, Pa., will complete the group of attendants . . .

Following their wedding trip, Mr. Iversen and his bride will live in Mt. Lebanon, Pa., a suburb of Pittsburgh . . .

Miss Keever is a graduate of the Lee School and Penn Hall Junior College in Pennsylvania . . . Mr. Iversen is a graduate of Mercersburg Academy . . .

* * *

Leave for Extended Trips Abroad

THE ANCIENT LAND of the Egyptian Pharaohs, which has attracted travellers and tourists for centuries, will be the destination of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fanning Ayer of Dartmouth street . . . Mr. and Mrs. Ayer went to New York yesterday and will sail tomorrow for a trip of eight or nine weeks to Egypt . . .

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Goodwin Vaughan of Sherborn will also sail tomorrow for a visit to the land of the Sphinx and will be accompanied by Mrs. Vaughan's brother, Russell Tyson of Chicago, and Mr. Vaughan's cousin, Miss Sarah Blanchard of California . . .

A week or so ago . . . the Ayers were hosts at an elaborate farewell dinner party in honor of Mr. and Mrs. James Amory Sullivan . . . who have since left for a sojourn in Mexico . . .

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Pulitzer, Jr., and Mrs. Pulitzer's daughter, Grace Amory of New York, have gone to St. Moritz, Switzerland, to enjoy the world famous winter sports facilities . . . Miss Amory is a cousin of the T. Dennie Boardmans of Boston, and like that popular young couple, has been a leading member of the most fashionable younger set in Palm Beach for a number of winters . . .

Chatty Notes of Society

MR. AND MRS. BRADISH JOHNSON of New York are in Cambridge visiting their son, A. Grima Johnson, who is a student at Harvard. From Cambridge, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson plan to go to New Orleans where they will visit Mrs. Johnson's family.

* * *

MR. AND MRS. DONALD McKAY FROST of Boston are spending the week in Charleston, South Carolina.

MRS. LEWIS PERRY, wife of the headmaster of Phillips Academy in Exeter, N. H., and her daughter, Mrs. E. C. Buddy of Paris, are visiting Mrs. Seth E. Thomas at the Berkshire Hotel in New York City. Mrs. Perry's other daughter, the former Margaret Ruth Adams, was married to Dr. William L. Peltz in the Exeter Academy Chapel, last Saturday. Mrs. Buddy came over from Paris to be the matron of honor at the wedding.

Usher at Community Fund Luncheons

MISS ELLEN MOSELEY, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ben P. P. Moseley of Commonwealth avenue, is one of the "Dutch treat" ushers always on hand to collect at the report luncheons of Greater Boston's Community Fund campaign. The last luncheons are scheduled for Friday and Monday noons at the Boston City Club.

Guests at Fetes In Florida

Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Chase of Boston, who are active members of the colony of Bay Staters wintering at Palm Beach, Florida, entertained with a luncheon in the Jardin Royal of the Whitehall, Tuesday afternoon, during the "Around the Clock" fashion show. Their guests included Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Gordon and Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Mayberry.

Others entertaining during the luncheon hour were Clara D. Rogers of Marblehead; Sylvia Feiga of Boston; A. W. Nelson of Springfield, Mr. and Mrs. David Schwartz and Constance Lee of Fall River, Alice M. Heslin of Lowell, Mrs. H. Hermer of Wellesley, Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Rice of Framingham Center and Mrs. Henry Atwood of Boston.

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Lothrop of Boston were guests at the Hawaiian party given last evening at the Palm Beach Biltmore. Others at the party were Cheney E. Cook and E. J. Somers of Boston, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Gill of Cambridge, Mrs. P. A. Shaw and Miss M. E. Sheehan of Newton Center.

Club Calendar

THIS EVENING

8:00 p. m.—Newton Federation of Women's Clubs, in high school auditorium, symphony concert.

SATURDAY

11:30 p. m.—Mothercraft Club, Hotel Lenox, luncheon and meeting.

1:00 p. m.—Boston Northfield Club, at the Mount Vernon Street Church, luncheon.

2:30 p. m.—Mattapannock Woman's Club, in Phillips Church parlors, South Boston, guest night program.

Catholic League Sponsors Lecture

Converts' League of the Catholic Daughters of America is holding a lecture, musicale and tea Sunday afternoon in the Jade Room of the Hotel Vendome. Rev. Cornelius Sherlock will be guest speaker. All those interested are invited to attend.

Among the prominent endorsers of this program are Rt. Rev. Joseph F. McGlinchey, state chaplain, and Mrs. James H. Murray, state regent.

Aristos Lecture On Sunday

At the regular meeting of the Aristos Club at the Copley-Plaza Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock, Mary Catherine McDonough will discuss "Radiant Personalities for Old."

Dolores Newman, chairman of the entertainment, will present Paul Rattigan of Hyde Park in a series of solos. Mildred Collins, club president, will head the reception committee.

Kathleen Donahue and Miriam Regan, co-chairmen of the usher committee, will be assisted by Eleanor Hetherington, Helen Dwyer, Esther Giles, Betty Ward and Evelyn Downing.

Others officiating at Sunday's club meeting will be Margaret McSweeney, Arlene McSweeney, Peggy Minnehan, Sally Landry, Billie Millar, Sadie Kelly, Sue Conrad and Rosemary Gallagher.

Among the day's hostesses are Rosemary Gallagher, Alice Pinkman, Mary Rile, Helen Welch Rooney, Sally O'Connell and Gertrude Meaney.

Proparvulis Dance Their Topic

Boston Evening American Photo

HELEN TEEHAN CLAIRE TOMASELLO DOROTHY KUDOKE

THESE MEMBERS of the Proparvulis Club were snapped as they discussed plans for the coming dance at the Copley-Plaza. They are Helen Teehan, Claire Tomasello and Dorothy Kudoke.

Church Bridal For Dorothea Seaver

Junior Leaguer Weds Samuel Powel, Jr., In New Bedford

A number of Bostonians went down to New Bedford today for the wedding of Dorothea M. Seaver and Samuel Powel, Jr.

Three ministers, the Rev. Oliver Loring, rector of Grace Church; the Rev. J. DeWolfe Perry, Jr., and the Rev. George Huntington are officiating at the ceremony in Grace Church. The bride is being given in marriage by her father, Dr. Edwin Pliny Seaver, of New Bedford.

Margaret C. Seaver is her sister's maid of honor, and the bridegroom's sister, Mrs. Edward Gifford Crosby (Elizabeth Otis Powel) of Providence, is the matron of honor.

IN BRIDAL PARTY

In the [illegible] of bridesmaids are Johanna Seaver, another sister of the bride; Grace P. Powel, sister of the bridegroom; Hope H. Kielland of Upper Montclair, N. J., a cousin of the bride; Mrs. Howard Dickerson (Cynthia Read) of Beach Bluff, and Mrs. Waldo Holcombe (Ruth Wood) of North Andover.

There are also four small ribbon bearers, Hope H. Powel, Adelaide H. Powel and I. Hare Powel of Providence, cousins of the bridegroom, and Karen Hagur of Buffalo, N. Y., a cousin of the bride.

John Hare Powel of Providence is his brother's best man and the corps of ushers includes Avery Sawyer and Colin MacLaurin of Boston, Robert R. Walcott of Cambridge, Edward Clifford Crosby of Providence, brother-in-law of the bridegroom; Thomas C. T. Bulkley of Avon, Conn., Mason Cotroft of Providence, David Merriwether of Louisville, Ky., and F. Stacey Holmes of Boston, whose wedding to Olivia Stone, Boston and Wayland, will take place on May 7.

RECEPTION IN HOME

Following the ceremony a reception will be held at the Seavers' New Bedford home.

The bride is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Edwin Pliny Seaver and is a member of the Junior League of Boston. She studied at the Winsor School and Friends Academy in New Bedford. Mr. Powel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Powel of Providence and Annandale in East Greenwich, R. I., prepared for college at St. George's School in Newport, R. I., and graduated from Harvard with the class of 1932. He is a member of the Phoenix and Iroquois Clubs, the Hasty Pudding-Institute of 1770, the Agawam Hunt Club, the Hope Club and the University Club of Providence.

Junior Week Starts With Sonja Show

Excitement reigns this week in the corridors of the Boston Teachers' College as the juniors are holding their annual junior week.

This fun-packed interlude in collegiate life will be launched this evening with the entire class witnessing Sonja Henie's performance at the Boston Garden. Lillian J. Kredenster is serving as the chairman of the event.

Informal dinner at Viking restaurant on Monday evening is in charge of Barbara Stevens. Culmination of the week's festivities will occur Friday evening when the junior promenade will be staged at the Hotel Sheraton.

Attractive Ruth Miley is chairman of the event while Katherine Godfray, president of the class, will lead the grand march. Assisting also are the other officers of the class, Elinor Dwyer, Helen Wustency and Marie Leen.

Dr. and Mrs. William H. Kennedy head the list of guests invited to the collegiate get-together. Others include Dr. William Linehan, Margaret Sallaway, Olive Keen, A. Frances Brennan, Bertha Quinnam, Florence Bean and Mr. and Mrs. James D. Ryan.

Tickets are being distributed by Dorothea Wool and Dorothy Weiner is directing the publicity.

Irish Film Hit Here Monday

The made-in-Ireland film, "Kathleen," which has been getting enthusiastic reviews in New York, will have its New England premiere Monday evening at Tremont Temple.

Sara Allgood, the splendid Abbey Players' actress, who is now playing in New York's stage hit, "Shadow and Substance," has the role of the Irish mother in "Kathleen."

Others in the capable cast are Sally O'Neil, Tom Burke, Jack Daly, Janne Stuart, Ethel Griffies, Pat Noonan, Baby Brenda, John Forbes-Robertson, Danis O'Neil, Fred Duprez, Talbot O'Farrell, J. A. O'Rourke and Mark Stone.

Norman Lee directed. The story is by John Glen.

Blame Bolt in Church Fire

NAPLES, Italy, Feb. 4—A bolt of lightning was blamed today for fire which destroyed the Church of La Madonna on the Island of Capri, a tourist attraction. It was said the edifice will be rebuilt.

Back From Florida

MRS. Y. D. MARKSON MRS. ABNER COHAN

Braving Boston's chill breezes after a month in Palm Beach sunshine are Mrs. Y. D. Markson and Mrs. Abner Cohan, who arrived at the Boston airport from Florida yesterday. The former is the wife of the president of Markson Brothers, and Mrs. Cohan is the wife of the president of the Morgan Furniture Co.

Benefit Show Planned By Emmanuel Alumnae

It will be a fashionable audience which will help enthusiastic Emmanuel College alumnae hang up a "Standing Room Only" sign Monday evening at the benefit performance of "Murder in the Cathedral" at the Shubert Theater.

Numerous dinners and several after-the-theater parties are being arranged by the active alumnae. Katherine Connell, alumnae president, is entertaining a group in her home. Elizabeth Logan, chairman of the benefit, will be hostess to a group at her home in Cohasset before the curtain.

CLERGY TO ATTEND

Mayor and Mrs. Maurice J. Tobin and Governor and Mrs. Charles F. Hurley will be among the evening's guests.

Rev. William McGarry, president of Boston College, Rev. Richard J. Quinlan, diocesan supervisor of the schools, and Rev. Terence Connolly, S. J., head the list of clergy planning to attend. Dr. John A. Foley, Walter Downey and Dr. William F. Linehan will represent the college faculty at the play.

Others who have already subscribed to the benefit are Judge and Mrs. Edward L. Logan, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Elliot Foley, Fire Commissioner and Mrs. William Arthur Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. Francis R. Mullin, Dr. and Mrs. John Barry, Mr. and Mrs. James Tobin and Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Crosby.

PLAN TO ATTEND

Others journeying to the Shubert for the performance will be Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Slattery, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Sheehan, Mrs. James Tully and Mr. and Mrs. Vincent P. Roberts, Jr.

Also attending will be Mr. and Mrs. John Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Elcock, Loretta Maguire, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Healey, Dr. and Mrs. Henry Groden, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Foley, Harry Dolan and Genevieve Steffy.

End-of-the-season Clearance

MISSES'! WOMEN'S!

69.95 and 79.95

WINTER COATS

39.95

8 with PERSIAN LAMB
11 with RACCOON
5 with BEAVER
23 with WOLF

Price-slashed to clean our stocks completely! All Slattery quality coats from America's very best makers! Well worth buying now for next winter . . . prices are on the up again, and we don't know when you'll be able to duplicate these values!

Markdowns in Boston, Brookline, Wellesley

Slattery's
Opposite Boston Common

BOSTON after DARK

By GEORGE HOLLAND

THE DEER ISLAND BOAT ain't gonna run no more . . . Watch for an announcement, couched in more official verbiage, from City Hall in the near future . . . Visitors to the down-harbor institution will be directed to use the road across Shirley Gut . . . It will not happen in the proximate future, but do not sell too short this column's recent speculation about abandonment of Long Island Hospital in favor of the South Department of City Hospital.

One of the gala wedding receptions of recent years will occur Monday in Brookline when one of the big shots in the policy-numbers industry will say "I do" in the company of a lovely young blonde Bostonian . . . They are calling "swing" by a new name, "rhythmania" . . . When Arture Toscanini cast the 27-year-old Joe Usifer, swing arranger and virtuoso of the ring arrangements, as saxophone soloist for Moussorgsky's "Pictures at An Exhibition," the famous maestro of the classics is said to have requested that publicity dispatches describing Usifer avoid the use of the word "swing" . . . Nick Lucas taught Louise Toby, one of the featured performers of Lee Elliott's all-girl orchestra at the Penthouse.

Known to every legislator in the state, Miss Mabel A. Newton, secretary to Civil Service Commissioner Thomas H. Green, has chosen her bridegroom-to-be from another branch of the state service . . . Popular, efficient and (no spoofing) beautiful and charming, Miss Newton will be married Washington's Birthday, with a reception at her Bowdoin street home, Dorchester. Daniel M. Campbell of Roxbury is the fortunate fellow . . . Lou Brems will represent Mayor Tobin at the Laconia, N. H., snow derby tomorrow, leaving the city for a day with his boss's thanks that the snow is there, not here. . . The Hurley-Buckley relationship is not far from rating being qualified as a fee-yood.

* * *

SCOOP-ITTY-SCOOP:

The Boston water rate will be increased 10 per cent, and fast payers—those who mail the check within either 10 or 30 days and this is to be decided—will be awarded a 5 per cent discount. News of this should break generally before March 1.

* * *

ONCE OVER LIGHTLY:

The space immediately above, which is devoted usually to what is supposed to be a dash of humor, is filled with news today because the only joke at hand is so venerable and unfunny that only a sense of personal preservation wins it any space at all . . . The joke is "The United States is nearer eternity than any other country because if you want to get to the Golden Gate—that's in San Francisco, and if you want etc. Hell's Gate, that's in New York." . . . But young Happy submitted it. He was so enraged when nobody laughed that you are being bored to temper the nebulous newsboy's fury. . . Thanks.

The mayor's decision to outfit his commissioners with something less than 16-cylinder models for their official motoring may cause Police Commissioner Timilty to change his mind . . . But the sleek-appearing vehicle the commish is trying-out is one of the best American models . . . Don Mason, the Boston master of ceremonies who died tragically last month, will be given a post-mortem benefit at Deacon Hall, the 15th, the proceeds to provide a good burial . . . Joe Scopa's "New Ritz" in the West End is being remodeled and a floor show will be featured when the work is finished . . . The Ward 14 Republican committee is praised for results of its work for the Bay State in a resolution forwarded to all G. O. P. agencies in the state. Former Solon Hyman Manevitch introduced the resolution.

Even the defendants are praising the manner in which former Supreme Court Justice Van Devanter is conducting trials in New York . . . In Winchell's Thursday column he passed out "New Yorchids" to "The House of Fu Manchu" (a New York Chinese restaurant), and in the next sentence he praises the vocalizing of Bernice Parks . . . Strangely, Fu Manchu place is a real rival of the New York Ruby Foo's Den, and Miss Parks' father, Joe Pike of Brookline, is one of the owners of The Den.

Herbie Arvidson, South Boston's singing yachtsman, does a grand job of yodelling John Steel's old-time hit (1923) "Lady of the Evening" . . . At Jimmy O'Keefe's Grill . . . Which brings the column to its last chance to "plug" the Arthur Payzant testimonial, in which Mine Host O'Keefe is a leading spirit . . . Payzant's friends will turn out tonight at Irish-American Hall in South Boston, and the injured entertainer — who never missed an opportunity to give his talent to all askers when he was in health—will be surprised at the list of gentlemen who are planning to wish him well . . . Nearly 120 Boston entertainers have volunteered . . . And Mayor Tobin and Lieutenant-Governor Kelly will be among the city's leaders present.

Dinny Scully, the Brookline motorcycle policeman whose trick singing voice could get him a job in the circus, is almost recovered from the leg injury he sustained in a crackup more than two years ago . . . He's working at the station house.

Broadway Play For Barrymore And Elaine

John's Production Will Have Tryout On West Coast

By LOUELLA O. PARSONS
Motion Picture Editor International News Service

Copyright, 1938, by International News Service

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 4—Elaine Barrie Barrymore is about to achieve the ambition dearest to her heart, a chance to appear on Broadway next fall with her famous husband.

Louella O. Parsons

Elaine, who is an amazing young woman and relentless in her efforts to spur John on to better work, and also to improve herself, has persuaded him to buy "My Dear Children," a play by Catherine Turney and Jerry Horwin in which a daughter (Elaine) reforms her father (John) who has been sowing middle aged wild oats.

The deal arranged by Laura Wilck calls for an August tryout in San Francisco with Brock Pemberton, one of Broadway's better producers, as head man. August is the first free moment John will have away from Paramount, the company which holds him under contract, and if you think Elaine doesn't see that John is on the set on time and up on his lines, you should see how she keeps an eye on him—and does John love it.

* * *

According to Catherine Hunter, Charlie Chaplin's efficient publicity head, he will remain in San Francisco for another month, completing the script on which he is working. Miss Hunter says she is very sure he knew nothing about Paulette Goddard's contract with David Selznick until he read it in the newspapers—all of which, of course, renews the rumor that Paulette and Charlie have reached an understanding.

Paulette goes to Florida and Charlie remains here. Meanwhile, she is being urged to work hard to perfect herself for the role of Scarlett O'Hara, and that certainly is enough to make any girl concentrate.

* * *

If Robert Benchley didn't have so many jobs and do all of them so well, life would be much simpler for him. He is now in New York making some shorts for M-G-M, and is being urged to return to Hollywood to play the role in "Holiday" for Columbia that Donald Ogden Stewart created on the stage and Edward Everett Horton played in the original motion picture version.

In his spare time Bob writes dramatic criticisms and very good ones, too. Director George Cukor will know in a day or two whether critic-director-actor-author-humorist Benchley can play the part and it looks favorable.

* * *

Chatter in Hollywood—James M. Neville, Philadelphia socialite whose devotion to Dolores Costello has been interesting Hollywood, is not only divorced but his former wife has remarried, according to Harriet Parsons' last broadcast. We print this because there was so much talk that the lovely Dolores' boy friend was not yet legally free.

Neville is an author and his book, "Ladies Under Glass" comes out today or Saturday. He has confided to friends that he is only waiting for Dolores to say yes, and it is expected that wedding bells will ring for them before many weeks.

* * *

A Line Or Two: James Crisafulli, Toscanini's nephew, is in Hollywood planning a symphony for the Hollywood Bowl next summer inspired by 12 stars. The honored dozen are: Jeanette MacDonald, Grace Moore, Lily Pons, Basil Rathbone, Pat O'Brien, Eleanor Powell, Henry Fonda, Irene Dunne, Claudette Colbert, Carole Lombard, Shirley Temple and Clark Gable.

* * *

Snapshots of Hollywood

Hottest rumor of the day is that SYLVIA SIDNEY'S interest in GEORGE RAFT is becoming a habit; BARBARA STANWYCK, BOB TAYLOR, FRANCHOT TONE and JERRY ASHER having a midnight snack at a night spot; LADY CASTELROSS entertaining in honor of SCARLETTE O'GODDARD who leaves for Florida in a day or two; MARLENE DIETRICH hostessing a party at her Beverly Hills house last evening; the JOHN CONSIDINES hosting a dinner for J. F. T. O'CONNOR, who will soon announce his candidacy for governor. That's all for today. See you tomorrow!

"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL," with Louella Parsons, Benny Goodman and his swing orchestra, Dick Powell and Frances Langford, is now being shown at the Paramount and Fenway.

Midnight Show At Old Howard

Jerri McCauley, the girl with the syncopated swing, will be the major attraction at the Old Howard's special midnight show tonight. She heads the "Too Hot for Paris" stage show, which has a cast of 50 not the least of whom is Bobby Morris. An added feature is the blow-by-blow moving pictures of the Braddock-Farr fight.

'Buccaneer' Superb Film

DeMille's Historic Epic Tops Gala Met Program

THE CAST

Jean Lafitte	Fredric March
[illegible]	Franciska Gaal
Dominique You	Akim Tamiroff
Annette	Margot Grahame
Ezra Peavey	Walter Brennan
Crawford	Ian Keith
Dolly Madison	Spring Byington
Governor Claiborne	Douglas Dumbrille
Captain Brown	Robert Barrat
Andrew Jackson	Hugh Sothern
Aunt Charlotte	Beulah Bondi
Beluche	Anthony Quinn
Marie de Remy	Louise Campbell
Admiral Cockburn	Montagu Love
General Ross	Eric Stanley
Gramby	Fred Kohler

By PEGGY DOYLE

Cecil B. DeMille, who has a miraculous faculty of putting umph into American history, has another screen best-seller in "The Buccaneer," which is making Metropolitan patrons Jean Lafitte-conscious this week.

This story of the celebrated pirate whose patriotic alliance with General Jackson is credited with saving New Orleans for America is unequalled for drama, romance and color. And Director DeMille has done an inspired job of directing.

Frederic March is Lafitte, and we mean IS Lafitte. He is perfect as the romantic-appearing, ruthless Creole brigand who was quixotically passionately patriotic. It is a juicy role and the sultry-eyed March does magnificently by it.

DeMille's newest find, the exquisitely lovely Franciska Gaal, plays the little Dutch girl who will make a gentleman of Lafitte, falls in love with him, woos him with outrageous persistance. What would you do about it, boys? Well, so does Lafitte. The pretty Gaal (excuse it, please) has abundant charm and persuasive naturalness. She is a definite threat to Hollywood's more studied charmers.

* * *

Wearing a flattering brunette wig and her most beguiling manner, Margot Graham plays the New Orleans society beauty who is secretly in love with the romantic renegade. She is not quite as hotly impetuous as one might expect, but she projects an infinitely desirable aura nevertheless, and is consistently moonlight-and-honeysuckle with a slight dash of prickly-pear.

"The Buccaneer," as DeMille and March present him, has your complete attention from the instant, very early in the picture, he first appears on the screen. Notorious, feared, and by some of New Orleans belles, secretly idolized, Lafitte and his lawless crew have just sold a vast amount of pirate loot to the town's assembled aristocracy.

Though there is a price on his head, Lafitte brazens a meeting with the Governor Claborne, excellently played by Douglas Dumbrille, and worsts him in an exchange of unpleasantries.

Soon after this encounter, this intensely patriotic pirate learns that General Jackson desperately needs firearms and ammunition. He supplies this need in generous measure, wins Jackson's regard and is on the way to becoming the "respectable" citizen Miss Grahame desires him to be when disaster rears its ugly head. Such an innocent thing as the lovely miniature the little Dutch girl is wearing spells the complete collapse of Lafitte's brief joust with respectability.

* * *

DeMille has cast his production with unerring skill. One of the most colorful characters is Dominique You, actually contemporary of Lafitte, who is played by Akim Tamiroff with a lusty, full-fibered vitality. Hugh Sothern's General Jackson is another portrayal that rates raves. Walter Brennan's performance as the general's aide de camp, the squirrelly Ezra Peavey, merits the fur-lined mustache-cup. Ian Keith, as the traitorous senator, and Anthony Quinn, as Beluche, are outstanding.

* * *

Headed by the dancing Condos Brothers and the Rigoletto Brothers, the Met's stage show, "Pirates on Parade," packs plenty of variety. Also featured are the Aime Sisters and the Eight Virginians.

Face Danger in Orient

Delores Del Rio finds protection in the arms of George Sanders as they face danger together in the war zones of Shanghai in "International Settlement," film thriller now at the RKO Boston.

Action Abounds in Oriental Melodrama at RKO Boston

Exciting newsreel shots of the Japanese invasion of China provide vitally interesting background for Twentieth Century-Fox' "International Settlement," Oriental melodrama co-starring George Sanders and Delores Del Rio currently unreeling on the RKO-Boston screen.

THE CAST
"INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT"

Leonore Dixon	Delores Del Rio
Del Forbes	George Sanders
Joyce Parker	June Lang
Wally Burton	Dick Baldwin
Specialty	Keith Terry
Murdock	John Carradine
Dr. Wong	Keye Luke
Joseph Lang	Harold Huber
Monte Silvers	Leon Ames
Maurice Zabello	Pedro de Cordoba

Another thriller is the companion feature, "Double Danger," with that good actor, Preston Foster, playing opposite the gorgeous New York society beauty, Whitney Bourne.

Recently co-starred in "Lancer Spy," Del Rio and Sanders have a suspenseful plot in "International Settlement."

Sanders is an American who encounters aboard ship the chief smuggler of a gang of hijackers engaged in exchanging a shipment of smuggled firearms for a million dollars. The gang leader persuades Sanders to impersonate him, and the former agrees, delivers the custom certificates which will release the smuggled firearms and receives the money.

* * *

Reporting to the chief smuggler with the cash, Sanders discovers the man has died of a heart attack without revealing the whereabouts of the illegal cargo.

It was all for a lark with Sanders, who is eager to give the ill-gotten fortune to confederates, but he is seized by Leon Ames. It is then that the bombardment of the city begins. Producer Sol M. Wurtzel and Director Eugene Forde have done an excellent job of assembling the best newsreel shots of the bombing of Shanghai, etcetera, and Director Eugene Forde is to be congratulated for injecting suspense into this picture.

These are the picture's highlights and genuinely absorbing. The Mexican beauty, Del Rio, is the picture's mystery-woman whose abrupt entrance into Sanders' life is signalized by the firing of a gun she holds in her gracefully sinister right hand. It misses its mark, Sanders, fortunately, for eventually, after a most tempestuous period, the two fall madly in love.

"International Settlement" has much to recommend it for those who seek plenty of action in their screen fare.

In "Double Danger," Miss Bourne and Foster are rival jewel thieves who fall in love and decide to go straight. Paul Guilfoyle, Donald Meek and Samuel Hinds are featured in the cast.

Songbird Stars at Keith's

Marjorie Gainsworth Tops Stage Bill; Sonja on Screen

Marjorie Gainsworth, one of America's fairest prima donnas, is the star of week's stage show at Keith-Memorial where the screen attraction continues to be Sonja Henie's "Happy Landing." This picture is being held over a second week.

That honey of a Sonja, greatest boxoffice "name" in the country today, is turning them away at the Boston Garden, where she is appearing in person in her "Hollywood Ice Revue," as well as at Keith-Memorial Theater, where her latest picture is breaking all attendance records.

Miss Gainsworth, who was discovered by the Chicago Civic Opera's Mary Garden, has a repertoire of sufficent variety to satisfy practically all musical tastes. She is one of vaudeville's finest vocal entertainers and her opening-show program yesterday included "My Hero" and Violetta's first act aria from "Traviata" as well as several swing and popular numbers.

Next in popularity on the bill is Charlie "Cookie" Bowers, a pantomime artist of considerable skill. A Revere Beach mother-and-daughter swim skit convulsed his listeners. Also exceedingly well done were the ones about a man wakening up and a flapper preparing to retire.

The five Marzellos do some amazing equilibrium stunts and Mann, Dypree and Lee offer "Sophisticated Rhythms." Chuck and Chuckles, sepia-tinted steppers, give you the last whisper on the Suzy-Q, "peckin," tapping and their dance-step successors.

Assisting "Such-a-Honey" Sonja in "Happy Landing" are Don Ameche and Cesar Romero. Ethel Merman, that tops blues-singer, sings to the queen's taste, Billy Gilbert does a hamburger stand proprietor sequence that is priceless. Others in the picture are El Brendel and Wally Vernon.

MOVIE CLOCK

BEACON—"Ebb Tide"; 11:14, 2:39, 6:04, 9:29.
BOWDOIN — "True Confession"; 9:45, 11:30, 4:50, 8:25.
COLUMBIA—Screen Show; 11:00 a. m. to 7:00 p. m.
FENWAY — "Hollywood Hotel"; 12:45, 3:45, 6:45, 9:40.
FINE ARTS—"Monastery"; [illegible], 5:45, 8:40.
GAYETY—"Elephant Boy"; 11:14, 2:39, 6:04, 9:29.
HOWARD—"Braddock-Farr Fight Pictures"; 11:30, 2:20, 5:00, 8:05.
HUB—"Boy of the Street"; 10:45, 1:40, 4:25, 7:20, 10:10.
KEITH MEMORIAL — "Happy Landing"; 10:10, 12:55, 4:00, 7:05, 10:00.
LOEW'S ORPHEUM—"Last Gangster"; 10:05, 1:05, 4:10, 7:30, 10:30.
SOUTH STATION—"Candid Cameraman"; continuous 9:30 to 11:30.
METROPOLITAN — "The Buccaneer"; 10:15, 1:05, 4:00, 6:50, 9:45.
NEWSREEL—Continuous Show, 12 till midnight.
OLYMPIA—"Hitting a New High"; 10:25, 1:10, 4:00, 6:50, 9:40.
PARAMOUNT—"Hollywood Hotel"; 9:10, 12:10, 3:10, 6:10, 9:10.
RKO-BOSTON—"International Settlement"; 11:10, 1:55, 4:30, 7:15 10:05.
REPERTORY & SQUARE—"Beloved Enemy"; 12:20, 4:05, 7:50.
SCOLLAY — "Tovarich"; 10:55, 1:35, 4:15, 6:50, 9:40.
STRAND—"The Awful Truth"; 1:00, 3:50, 7:00, 10:00.
TREMONT—"Toast of New York"; 10:30, 2:35, 6:20, 10:05.
UPTOWN—"Damsel in Distress"; 12:45, 3:50, 7:10, 10:10.
MODERN — "Tovarich"; 10:00, 12:50, 3:40, 6:30, 9:20.
LOEW'S STATE—"Last Gangster"; 1:05, 4:10, 7:30, 10:30.

Amusements

STATE LOEW'S ORPHEUM
2—M-G-M HITS—2
A STORY THAT PENETRATES PRISON WALLS AND HUMAN HEARTS!
Edward G. ROBINSON in The LAST GANGSTER
with JAMES STEWART ROSE STRADNER LIONEL STANDER DOUGLAS SCOTT
PLUS
TODAY
THE LAUGH-CURE OF THE SEASON!
Love on the Last Leg of the Last Mile
YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE
LEWIS STONE CECILIA PARKER • ROONEY

15c to 1 P.M. NEW GAYETY to 25c
ALEXANDER KORDA'S "ELEPHANT BOY" ALL NATIVE CAST
MISCHA AUER "WE HAVE OUR MOMENTS" SALLY EILERS
BRADDOCK-FARR FIGHT PICTURES

STRAND 175 HUNTINGTON AVE. COMMONWEALTH 4000.
IRENE DUNNE—CARY GRANT
'THE AWFUL TRUTH'
Also KING SOLOMON'S MINES
AWFUL TRUTH SCREENINGS at 1-3:50-7-10

Amusements

SHUBERT TONIGHT 8:30 MAT. TOM'W 2:30
GILBERT MILLER & ASHLEY DUKES PRESENT T. S. ELIOT'S
MURDER IN THE CATHEDRAL
with the Original London Company
EVES. 55c, $1.10, $1.65, $2.20, $2.75. MATS. Wed. & Sat. 55c, 85c, $1.10, $1.65, $2.20

PLYMOUTH— Tonight | Mats. Thurs. & Sat. 2:30
5th Big Theatre Guild & Amer. Thea. Soc.
ALFRED de LIAGRE, JR. presents MARK REED'S
Yes, My Darling Daughter
with Lucile WATSON Violet HEMING Nicholas JOY
SEATS NOW ON SALE THRU FEB. 19

WILBUR Eve. MON. EVE.—SEATS NOW
THE THEATRE GUILD, Inc., Presents S. N. BEHRMAN'S NEW COMEDY
"Wine of Choice"
LESLIE BANKS CLAUDIA MORGAN ALEXANDER WOOLLCOTT
A DISTINGUISHED CAST
Eves. $1.10-$2.75 Thurs. & Sat. Mats. $1.10-$2.20

COLONIAL 2:45 MAT. WED. & SAT. TONIGHT 8:45
A Smashing success born of a brilliant idea. ROBERT E. ROGERS, BOSTON AMERICAN.
An astonishing spectacle—MOST EXTRAORDINARY, Elliot Norton, BOSTON POST.
ORSON WELLES' Modern Production
JULIUS CAESAR

Amusements

NEW ENGLAND PREMIERE
MON. FEB. 7 at 12 NOON
ALL IRISH Singing and Dancing Film Masterpiece
"KATHLEEN"
Adapted from Kathleen Mavourneen
TOM BURKE • SALLY O'NEIL JACK DALY SARA ALLGOOD
"THE IRISH PLAYERS"
TREMONT TEMPLE CONTINUOUS PERFOR.

NEWSREEL THEATRE
4 NEWSREELS 4

SQUARE & REPERTORY
MERLE OBERON "BELOVED ENEMY"
JANET GAYNOR "A STAR IS BORN"

TREMONT
BERGNER "ESCAPE ME NEVER" EDW. ARNOLD "TOAST OF NEW YORK"

HUB Wash. at Boylston BIG HITS
JACKIE COOPER "BOYS OF THE STREETS"
DEANNA DURBIN "3 SMART GIRLS"

UPTOWN
FRED ASTAIRE GEORGE BURNS GRACIE ALLEN
"A DAMSEL IN DISTRESS"
LEE TRACY "Crashing Hollywood"

The OLD HOWARD BURLESQUE
"Too Hot for Paris"

COLUMBIA BURLESQUE
LOUISE STEWART "SHAKE UP AND GIVE"
TONITE—AMATEUR NITE

BOWDOIN
"HITTING A NEW HIGH" Lily Pons-Jack Oakie
"TRUE CONFESSION" Carole Lombard—F. MacMurray
"WELLS FARGO" "SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING"

Amusements

HURRY KEITH MEMORIAL
2nd and FINAL WEEK!
ON THE SCREEN
SONJA HENIE DON AMECHE
Happy Landing
and the ALL-NEW STAGE SHOW
MARJORIE GAINSWORTH
COOKIE BOWERS
CHUCK & CHUCKLES
THURSDAY WALT DISNEY'S Full Length Feature in Color
SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS
35c

NOW RKO BOSTON 2 FIRST RUN FEATURES
"INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT"
Dolores DEL RIO • George SANDERS • June LANG
also "DOUBLE DANGER" PRESTON FOSTER WHITNEY BOURNE

PARAMOUNT and FENWAY
BENNY GOODMAN and BAND
"HOLLYWOOD HOTEL"

METROPOLITAN NOW
Cecil B. DeMille PRODUCTION
"THE BUCCANEER"
FREDRIC MARCH
FRANCISKA GAAL • AKIM TAMIROFF
Stage Gay, Glittering Revue "PIRATES ON PARADE"

SCOLLAY and MODERN
Claudette COLBERT—Charles BOYER
"TOVARICH"

WASH. ST. OLYMPIA
LILY PONS—JACK OAKIE
"HITTING A NEW HIGH"
JOHN BARRYMORE, "Night Club Scandal"

GIVE
BE A GOOD NEIGHBOR
Greater Boston's
1938 COMMUNITY FUND
JANUARY 24 TO FEBRUARY 9

Today AT YOUR Neighborhood Theatre

ALLSTON
CAPITOL & ALLSTON

MATTAPAN and DORCHESTER
STRAND & ORIENTAL
"True Confession" Carole Lombard
JANE WITHERS—"45 FATHERS"

BRIGHTON and NEWTON
EGYPTIAN
PARAMOUNT
Greta Garbo-Charles Boyer "CONQUEST"

ROSLINDALE and ROXBURY
RIALTO & SHAWMUT

CAMBRIDGE
CENTRAL SQ. & HARVARD
JAMES CAGNEY "Something to Sing About"

ROXBURY
DUDLEY

DORCHESTER
CODMAN & FRANKLIN
"52nd STREET"
SOPHIE TUCKER-JUDY GARLAND
"THOROUGHBREDS DON'T CRY"

ROXBURY—ROXBURY CROSSING
WARREN & CRITERION

FIELDS CORNER & MORTON
"CONQUEST"

SOMERVILLE
STRAND
"PERFECT SPECIMEN"
"THIS WAY, PLEASE"

HYDE PARK
FAIRMOUNT & HYDE PARK

WALTHAM
EMBASSY
"True Confession"
JANE WITHERS "45 FATHERS"

JAMAICA PL'N—EGLESTON SQ.
JAMAICA & EGLESTON

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING ADVERTISING IN THIS DIRECTORY PHONE MR. PLATT—LIB. 4000

ARLINGTON
REGENT ARL. 2197 MAT. 2—EVE. 7:45
"PRISONER OF ZENDA"—Ronald Colman-M. Carroll
"HOT WATER" with THE JONES FAMILY

BOSTON
SOUTH STATION
PETE SMITH SHOWS YOU candid cameramen
Robt. BENCHLEY "HOW TO START THE DAY"
A NEW FLOYD GIBBONS THRILLER
2½ HOURS SHORT SUBJECTS • 3 NEWSREELS

BROOKLINE
COOLIDGE CORNER CONT. 2-11
JACKIE COOPER "BOY OF THE STREETS"
"MANHATTAN MERRY-GO-ROUND"

BROOKLINE VILLAGE
BROOKLINE CONT. 2 to 11 P.M. TEL. LON. 4000
EBB TIDE
ALSO PRESCRIPTION FOR ROMANCE
GALA OPENING WEEK

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY HARVARD SQ. KIR. 4590
JAMES STEWART-ROBERT YOUNG
"NAVY BLUE AND GOLD"
Mickey Rooney Thoroughbreds Don't Cry Judy Garland
FOR THE CHILDREN—SATURDAY A. M.
Above Programs Continuous From 10 A. M.
SUNDAY: "PORTIA ON TRIAL" "MANHATTAN MERRY-GO-ROUND"

DURRELL 820 MASS. AVENUE MAT. 2—EVE. 7:45
"BACK IN CIRCULATION"—J. Blondell-P. O'Brien
"HOT WATER"—JANE WITHERS

CAMBRIDGE AND JAM. PLAIN
PORTER & MADISON
"BIDING ON AIR" "ACCUSED"
IT'S 140 TONITE! MARLENE DIETRICH "ANGEL" "BORDER CAFE"

CHARLESTOWN
THOMPSON SQ. and HOLLYWOOD
KAY FRANCIS "FIRST LADY" Wheeler & Woolsey "HIGH FLYERS"
Sylvia Sidney—Joel McCrea "DEAD END" JOHN WAYNE California Straight Ahead

DORCHESTER
DORCHESTER GEN. 9700
"Prescription for Romance"—Wendy Barrie—Kent Taylor Also "The 13th Man"
HAMILTON GEN. 8790 Mat. 15c-Eves. 25c
"Alcatraz Island," with John Litel
"BOOTS AND SADDLES"—GENE AUTRY
MAGNET GENEVA 2200 CONTINUOUS 1 TO 11:30
"THE BARRIER"—Leo Carrillo-Jean Parker
"This Way, Please"—Buddy Rogers-Mary Livingstone

EVERETT
CAPITOL MATINEE 15c EVE. 15c & 25c
"LIVE, LOVE AND LEARN" with ROBERT MONTGOMERY. Also—"Madame X"
PARK MAT. 1:30 EVE. 7:30
"THE LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA"
"Life Begins in College"

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING ADVERTISING IN THIS DIRECTORY PHONE MR. PLATT—LIB. 4000

MALDEN
FREE PARKING GRANADA CONT. 1:45-11
Joel McCrea—Bob Burns—Frances Dee
"WELLS FARGO"
JANE WITHERS IN "45 FATHERS"
AUDITORIUM Cont. 1:30 to 11 Mat. 15c-Eve. 25c
Chas. Boyer—Jean Arthur—"History Is Made at Night." Joe E. Brown—"When's Your Birthday"
MAPLEWOOD MAL. 0212 Mat. 1:45-Eve. 7-11
CONSTANCE BENNETT—CARY GRANT—"TOPPER"
Otto Kruger—Jacqueline Wells—"Counsel for Crime"
ORPHEUM MAL. 0212 Mat. 1:45-Eve. 7-11
Dick Powell—Fred Waring—"VARSITY SHOW"
Tom Brown—"MAN WHO CRIED WOLF"
STRAND Cont. 1:45 to 5 MAL. 0212 Cont. 7 to 11 Free Parking
Ian Hunter—Kenny Baker—"52ND STREET"
Preston Foster—"WESTLAND CASE"

MATTAPAN SQ. AND MEDFORD
MATTAPAN — MEDFORD
Gary Cooper-Geo. Raft "SOULS AT SEA" JOE PENNER "Life of the Party"
F. Farmer-Ray Milland "EBB TIDE" Gladys George "MADAME X"

MEDFORD
FELLSWAY Week Nite Cont. 6:45-11
Eddie Cantor—"Ali Baba Goes to Town"
DOLORES DEL RIO in "LANCER SPY"

MELROSE
MELROSE MEL. 0800 MAT. 1:30-EVE. 7:30
"SUBMARINE D-1"—Pat O'Brien-George Brent
"IT HAPPENED IN HOLLYWOOD"—Richard Dix

NORTH STATION
LANCASTER LAF. 4050 PARLAY & SCREENO
"ALCATRAZ ISLAND"—JOHN LITEL
"HOLD 'EM NAVY"—LEW AYRES

REVERE
BOULEVARD AND REVERE
JANE WITHERS "45 FATHERS"
Jack Oakie-Lily Pons "HITTING A NEW HIGH"
March of Time—Nazi Germany

ROXBURY
HUMBOLDT
STANWYCK • BOLES "STELLA DALLAS"
"THE WILDCATTER"
EXTRA! INSIDE NAZI GERMANY

SOMERVILLE
CAPITOL BALL SQ. CENTRAL
GLADYS GEORGE "MADAME X" "Partners in Crime"
Joan Blondell-Les. Howard "STAND-IN" Preston Foster "WESTLAND CASE"
DAVIS SQ. SOM. 2200 MAT. 2-EVE. 8
"SING AND BE HAPPY"—Tony Martin
"NIGHT KEY"—Boris Karloff
TEELE SQ. SOMERVILLE BROADWAY
Zane Grey-William Gargan "Some Blondes Are Dangerous" Irene Hervey-Kent Taylor "The Lady Fights Back" —At All Theatres— Royal Cobalt Blue Glassware

SOUTH END
NATIONAL HAN. 2880 GALA GIFT NITE SAT.
"LIFE OF EMILE ZOLA"—PAUL MUNI
"Calif. Straight Ahead"—Braddock-Farr Fite Picts.

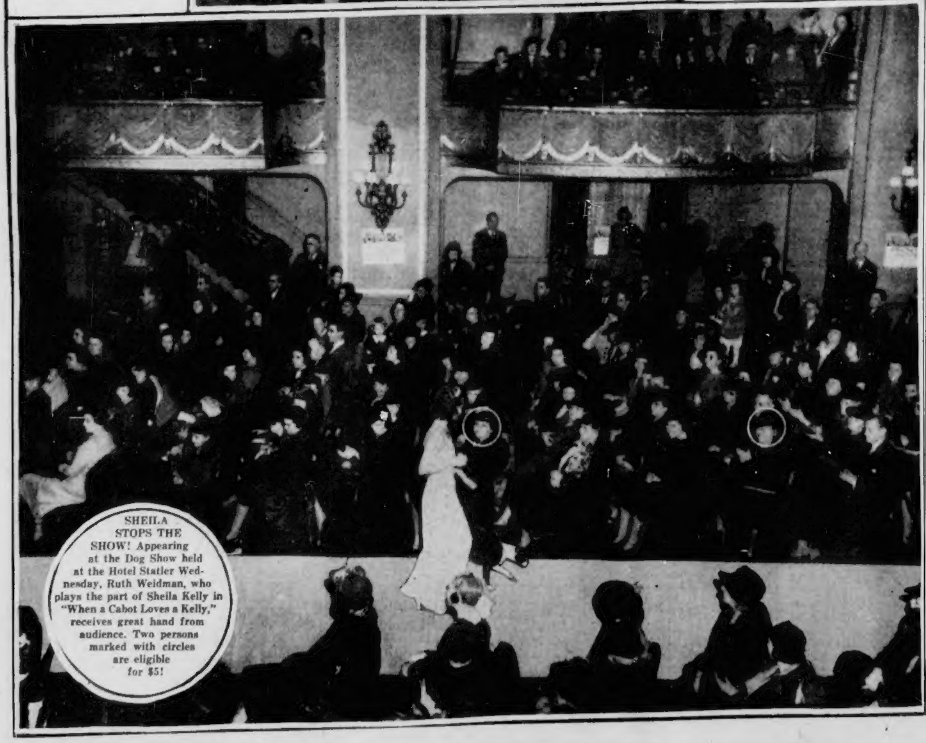
WATERTOWN
COOLIDGE MID. 3700 MAT. 1:45-EVE. 7:45
"SUBMARINE D-1"—Pat O'Brien-Geo. Brent
"SOPHIE LANG GOES WEST"—Gertrude Michael
WATERTOWN SQ. MID. 0029
Ronald Colman in "PRISONER OF ZENDA"
Johnny Downs in "BLONDE TROUBLE"

WINTHROP AND DEDHAM
WINTHROP STATE & COMMUNITY
"45 FATHERS" "She's Got Everything" March of Time No. 6
Wm. Powell-Myrna Loy "DOUBLE WEDDING" "West of Shanghai"

SUDDEN DEATH BRUSHES CLOSE TO VINCE

VISIT WITH A MOTIVE. While Sheila leaves State House with Jane Prentiss she wonders what prompted society girl to invite her to take part in Junior League fashion show. Later she learns that Jane has hoped to use Sheila's beauty to humiliate society rival at exhibition.

QUICK AS A SNAKE Greefy aims gun Vince Barton, pulls trigger. But Big Gus faster yet. His fist smashes into gunman jaw as Greefy fires, and he disarms his hench man, profusely apologizing to Vince, whom has recognized from a photo as his favori crooner. Greefy for the time is curbed in h intent to "rub out" man who saw him k gang victim.



SHEILA STOPS THE SHOW! Appearing at the Dog Show held at the Hotel Statler Wednesday, Ruth Weidman, who plays the part of Sheila Kelly in "When a Cabot Loves a Kelly," receives great hand from audience. Two persons marked with circles are eligible for $5!

The Old Corner Book Store
Established 1828

WHILE SHEILA WORRIES over younger sister's romance with Whit Prentiss, Patsy keeps tryst at Old Corner Bookstore with that young scion, who ardently pleads with youngster to disregard advice of Sheila, elope with him and marry him without further delay.

FOLLOW THE ROMANCE OF SHEILA KELLY AND BRAD OF HARVARD DAILY IN THE BOSTON AMERICAN

'WHEN A CABOT LOVES A KELLY'

Thrilling Fiction Of Real Boston Life

Gus Mornick Saves Vince From Bullet

Love, politics, the rackets! Warring business and social worlds! Modern Boston! Never such fearless realism as this exciting, fact-based novel, illustrated by candid camera photos of real people and places. And YOU may be among the many real-life characters who appear daily in the text or pictures. Follow the heart stirring battle of glamorous Sheila Kelly for lasting love. Race from South Boston to Harvard Yard on the speedway of ultra-modern romance. And, while you are enjoying the accompanying full page of illustrations, don't forget you may be a magic-ring "extra" any day yourself, with a five-dollar prize and our thanks.

By ANTHONY MERRILL and LIONEL C. MOISE

Copyright, 1938, by the Boston Evening American. All rights reserved.
Copyright on formula and treatment applied for.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM JONES

Chapter 29

VINCE Barton, good crooner and bad husband, slept. And snored. A mild, croony snore, which made up in feeling what it lacked in depth.

He'd gone to sleep shortly after his unproductive telephone call to Jerry O'Donovan's law office.

After he hung up, Greefy Koopman, secure from recognition in his new, pedagogic makeup, had asked him something about horses.

Like most unsuccessful horse players, Vince knew more about horses than did the whole membership of the Jockey Club. And, as Greefy had hoped, he'd welcomed the chance to display his erudition.

Then a stroll to a quiet, little club in the South End, where, Greefy assured him, the book dealt square . . . A glass of ale . . . a moment's startled wonder whether he could get down to the floor before it rose up and hit him in the face . . . and curtains.

Greefy might be stingy with bullets, but he wasn't the type to begrudge a few extra knockout drops. Especially to a gee that knew as much about him as Vince.

The effect of the drug was beginning to wear off now, and Vince's long form stirred. But he continued to sleep on for the simple reason that there was nothing to awaken him. He was in an ideal spot for complete relaxation. A totally sound-proof room. Tucked away so deep in big Gus Mornick's downtown crime-castle that a man could have drowsed away there and slept right on through eternity. As a number had.

* * *

MEANWHILE, Greefy was reporting success to Big Gus.

"Nothing to it, Wheels," he said. "I see this gee go for a form, so I build in for a sucker. I slip a sinker in his suds, and he whiffs."

"He ain't no big shot?"

"Naw. A busted horse-player. Nothin' in his kick but a deuce and some cankers."

"How's he stack for build?"

Greefy's eyes shifted.

"Oke," he said. "Kind of long maybe. But . . . he'll fold up small."

The last was in a slightly apologetic tone. In his anxiety to protect his own skin, the gunman had almost forgotten an important item of his employer's instruction.

He remembered now big Gus had specified that the prospective corpse be approximately Greefy's build and weight. A certain sinister sound about that had perhaps contributed to Greefy's forgetfulness. Mornick's intentions were sometimes hard to read.

Big Gus didn't miss Greefy's signs of discomfiture.

"I didn't say nothin' about what size the gee would fold up to!" he roared, puffing angrily on his cigar. "Hell! I bet a quarter right now you got hold of some rummy that won't do a-tall!"

Greefy hesitated. He hadn't intended to tell Big Gus he had a special reason for desiring the demise of Vince Barton. Big Gus might think he was injecting a purely personal element into a matter of a straight business. But he had to take the plunge.

"Oke, Wheels," he said. "I'll come clean. This gee's a gapper. I got to rub him out anyways."

He went on to explain how Vince had witnessed the Cole killing, had subsequently recognized him. But, as he feared, the explanation didn't satisfy the racket boss.

"A job's a job," said Big Gus, "and I didn't send you out to get no gapper. If you got to blot this mug, okay, but you got to do it on your own time."

Sheila Learns of Betrothal Between Patsy, Whit Prentiss

First sworn to secrecy, Sheila is amazed when Patsy reveals secret romance with Whit Prentiss. "And don't please tell me I'm not going to marry him, because—I am!" declares the younger girl. Sheila considers inevitable opposition such a union will arouse, counsels sister against any attempt at secret runaway marriage.

What Has Gone Before

Lovely Sheila Kelly and her family are typical of the best in Boston. So is Atty. Jerry O'Donovan of Roxbury, young B. C. graduate and political leader who loves her. As is Bradford Cabot Talton of Harvard, boxing team letter man, Social Registerite, who also loves her.

All's peaceful in the Kelly family until Sheila, attempting to save her 16-year-old sister Patsy from the consequences of a pickup date, meets Talton, and fascinates him.

Brad's arrest for drunken driving while she is a passenger in his car, however, makes it necessary for her to see him again. And when Jerry gallantly offers to defend him she finds her love for the young lawyer reviving.

Patsy is frankly interested in Brad's roommate, Whit Prentiss, and Jane Prentiss, the latter's debutante cousin, is intrigued by Mickey, Sheila's brother, even though Mickey, interested only in becoming a welterweight champion, gives her little encouragement. Mickey's ring ambitions are opposed by his father, former Police Sergeant Bernard F. Kelly.

A sinister element enters the affairs of the Kelly family when Big Gus Mornick, king of the Boston rackets, tries to obtain possession of a secret police report on racketeering Sheila has typed in the course of her work at the State House, where she is temporarily employed as a stenographer.

Sheila escapes a perilous encounter with the racket king in his South End stronghold.

Sheila, searching through old tax records, finds that Vince Barton, a brother-in-law who is temporarily estranged from Delphine, Sheila's elder sister, may be heir to valuable Boston real estate.

Brad, through the efforts of Sheila and Jerry, escapes with a fine from his auto law violation predicament. But when Sheila calls his rooms to return a valuable bracelet he has sent her as a farewell present, Whit tells her Brad has vanished.

Meanwhile, Boston's underworld has been terrorized by another rackets murder, perpetrated by Greefy Koopman, right hand torpedo of Big Gus.

Vince Barton returns to Boston just in time to witness the killing. Greefy, freed by the police for lack of evidence, recognizes Barton on the street, knows he is identified, and flees.

En route to Montreal, Brad is robbed by Greefy, who has escaped on the same train. Stranded, Brad casts his lot with a barnstorming aviator.

Jerry discovers Barton's inheritance is worth $200,000. After broadcasting an attack on Big Gus, he goes with Sheila and Patsy to El Morocco, where Vince is making his Boston crooning debut. They inspect the inherited property at Kenmore square, and draw up an agreement in the Kenmore Hotel, securing half of the legacy for Del.

Jerry is elected City Councillor. Mornick, to silence his attack, plans to frame Mickey and thus reach O'Donovan through Sheila. He instructs Greefy Koopman to pin a murder charge on the youth, first obtaining a fresh body. Greefy decides on Vince.

Patsy, meanwhile, visits Whit's Beverly estate with Whit and another young couple. She saves Whit from drowning in his indoor swimming pool, and agrees to marry him. Greefy lures Vince Barton into a bookie joint.

NOW CONTINUE WITH THIS THRILLING SERIAL STORY

Cast of Characters

SHEILA KELLY of South Boston	RUTH WEIDMAN
PATSY KELLY, her sister	CLAIRE NEVULIS
MICKEY KELLY	DICK MALONEY
LT. GOVERNOR KELLY	Played by Himself
BRADFORD TALTON, Harvard	EDWARD GUERNEY
JERRY O'DONOVAN, Boston College '31	FRANK McGRATH
JANE PRENTISS of Beacon Street	MURIEL COCHRANE
JOHN STOKES, Chief of Detectives, State Police	Played by Himself
POLICE COMMISSIONER TIMILTY	Played by Himself
JACK SHARKEY, ex-champion	Played by Himself
DAN CARROLL	Played by Himself
WHIT PRENTISS, Jane's cousin	JOHN REEVES
BIG GUS, the Racket King	VIN MURRAY
GREEFY, a Gangster	RUD HOYE
TRUDY WENDELL of Dover	POLLY STEVENS
NANCY HURLBURT, Towne Club	LESLIE BLAKE
VINCE BARTON	CHARLES F. LINCOLN
MA KELLY	EDITH LUSK
MAYOR TOBIN	Played by Himself
TEDDY of the North End	SULLY EMMETT
A NIGHT CLUB OWNER	BENNY GINSBURG
DELPHINE BARTON	CLAUDETTE CORBIER
BARNEY KELLY	MICHAEL BURKE
LITTLE TIMMY	BUDDY HOLLAND

Attaches of the State House, City Hall, Court House, Copley Plaza, Liggett's, the Towne Club, Harvard, Boston Elevated, etc.

The Story All Boston Is Talking About

"Listen, Wheels," said Greefy. "This gapper could put me in the chair. He knows everything but my name. I'm rubbin' him."

Big Gus brought his feet down with a bang.

"Like hell you are!" His face was threatening. "Give some of you cheap punks a cannon, and you think you're hot shots. I'm takin' a look at this gapper! Understand? Go on now! Snake this gee up and let's look him over. Step on it!"

Greefy said nothing, but there was a stubborn look on his face as he went out the door. The Wheels was full of boloney. If a mug could put you in the hot seat, you knocked him off. The Wheels wanted to look this gee over, did he? Oke. Orders was orders. But this gee was gonna die. He loosened his revolver in its holster.

* * *

VINCE was still in a half-stupor as Greefy propelled him into the room where Big Gus sat waiting, cigar cocked, eyes alert. At the sight of Vince's attenuated form, the racket boss vented an oath of disgust.

"That slat won't do me no good!" he snarled. "Not for what I want. You tryin' [illegible] make a monkey out of me?"

"Not me," said Greefy, softly. "I'll grab you another gee. You seen this one now, Wheels?" His hand slipped toward his [illegible]

Vince blinked, half-opened his eyes. The mists of the opiate were beginning to clear away. He raised his head, looked around him, bewildered.

"What's . . . matter?" His dazed vision rested on Big Gus. "Who—who are you?"

Concealing the movement with his body, Greefy raised the revolver, took careful aim.

"Hey!" exclaimed Big Gus. With amazing swiftness, he leaped into action.

It was hard to tell which came first—the explosion of the revolver—the crack of his fist against Greefy's jaw.

"Jughead!" Big Gus kicked the revolver out of Greefy's reach, lifted him up by the coat-lapels, smashed him against the wall. "Tryin' to knock off a champ crooner right in front of me! I ought to blast you!" Still holding the scared gunman in an iron grasp, the racket boss looked solicitously over his shoulder at Vince. "This hood here plug you, Mr. Stout? I'll tear him apart if he did."

"No," said Vince, still struggling against the effects of Greefy's knockout drops. "I—I guess I'm all right."

Big Gus tossed Greefy aside, picked up the gun.

"Don't never pull no Roscoe in this joint again," he ordered, pocketing the weapon. "Them muggles is makin' you wingding anyhow." He clapped Vince on the shoulder. "Don't pay no notice to this, Mr. Stout. We're just a couple of pals horsin' around." He winked at the sullen Greefy. "Full of fun, that's us. . . Say, I been hopin' to meet you, Mr. Stout. I got a picture here of you I want for you to autygraft . . . I'm a gee that appreciates a swell crooner like you."

But Vince Barton, professionally known as Morgan Stout, wasn't signing any autographs just then. He'd fainted.

"See?" said Big Gus reproachfully to Greefy. "How it says a sensible guy like that when you start slingin' lead at them? Even when you miss?"

* * *

Patsy Confides in Sheila Secret Of Whit's Proposal

PATSY finished reading the story of Brad Talton's crash from the skies.

"It says the airplane turned over and he's in a hospital," she commented. "Does that sound like minor injuries?"

Sheila said she didn't know.

"I bet he was hurt more than that," sniffed Patsy. "Sheila, do you suppose he'll come back to Boston now?"

"He might."

"My," said Patsy, "wouldn't that be nice? We could all go flying with him!"

"You think of everything, don't you?"

Patsy looked at her sister in bewilderment.

"Don't you feel good, Sheil?"

"Yes, darling, I feel fine. Only I had an awful busy day, and I'm tired."

"It's Jerry, isn't it? Was he very sore?"

"Of course not. Just sort of . . . Oh, he's just jealous of Brad, that's all. And he hasn't any right to be."

"Did you go 'oh' like this?" inquired Patsy, making a very small mouth. "Or 'OH'? . . . I mean when you first read about it?"

"I guess it was more like 'OH!'" Sheila admitted.

Patsy nodded wisely.

"That's what I thought. Because I think you feel 'OH' about Brad . . . And I bet Jerry thinks so, too."

"I don't," said Sheila. "Honestly, I don't, Patsy. And, even if I did, Jerry wouldn't have any right to get mad. Because it was his fault I went out with Brad in the first place."

"Well," said Patsy, "if he comes back to Boston, you can give him that bracelet."

"That's right," said Sheila. "I can."

"And you will, too, I bet."

"Of course."

"Well . . . I wouldn't . . . Sheil . . . would you keep a se[illegible]?"

"Certainly, sweet . . . Haven't I kept enough of them for you?"

"Yes . . . But this is special. A kind of double-bill, super-secret . . . You might think you ought to tell."

"Patsy! What is it? . . . Is it about Whit?"

"Will you promise? Word of honor, so help you?"

"Yes."

So Patsy told.

"And," she concluded, breathlessly, "don't, please don't tell me I'm not going to marry him. Because—I am!"

"But do you love him, darling?"

"Well," said Patsy, thoughtfully. "I like to have him kiss me. And I felt terrible when I thought he was drowned . . . And he's barrels of fun."

Sheila rested her small head on a white hand, thinking . . . Patsy . . . Little Patsy . . . Always rushing into danger . . . She couldn't always emerge unscathed . . . And Whit wasn't so bad . . . Except that he seemed a kind of lightweight . . .

Of course, her father and mother would be bitterly against it . . . Whit's father and mother, too, probably . . . But they hadn't been reared in modern Boston . . . Any of them . . . While Whit and Patsy were as modern as the latest song-hit from Hollywood . . . And still, there were so many things against it.

"Well," said Patsy, with a mocking imitation of her sister's pensive expression, "are you shocked? Or surprised? Or just what?"

"I haven't made up my mind yet. I suppose I am a little shocked."

"You promised!"

"I know, dear, and I'll keep it. But, listen, Patsy . . . You won't run off alone anywhere with Whit—on impulse. And live with him. Because, even if you went through some kind of a form, you wouldn't be really truly married . . . You're not old enough, you know, to get married—even legally—without Dad's and Mom's consent. And it would just about kill them if you ever did anything like that . . . You wouldn't, would you?"

"Goodness, no," said Patsy, wide-eyed.

But, even though she looked ever so earnest, Sheila wasn't sure she meant it.

* * *

LONG after Patsy had gone to her room, Sheila lay awake, wishing she hadn't promised so solemnly. She hadn't imagined Patsy's secret was anything quite so portentous.

Still, since she had promised, she'd have to find some other way to guard the pair from doing anything rash and irreparable.

But how? . . . She could talk to Whit, of course . . . But he'd naturally tell Patsy, and then she'd lose Patsy's confidence . . . Who else? . . . Brad . . . but Brad was in a San Antonio hospital . . . Jane? . . . Well, perhaps . . .

That fashion show rehearsal would provide an opportunity . . . if she chose to take it . . . To be sure, she didn't trust Jane. But she could find out things from her about Whit—about Whit's family . . . many things she now felt imperative to know.

Even so, she was still undecided the next day, and might have done nothing about it had not Jane herself unexpectedly made the opportunity. By calling for her at the State House with a renewal of the invitation. Adding:

"I've been talking to Trudy about Brad, too. I'll tell you all about it at the rehearsal. It's exciting."

* * *

IT was exciting. It seemed Patsy had guessed correctly. Brad's injuries could scarcely be classified as minor. In addition to a severely cut head, he had incurred a severe shock—a shock that seemed to have erased all recent events from his mind. Everything since he'd left Boston.

Cabot Talton, forgetting all his anger, was already in San Antonio, preparing to bring his son back as soon as he could be moved. Jane didn't know whether they would come back by train or plane, nor when.

All this time Jane imparted in quick asides during preparations for the style rehearsal.

But it didn't explain why Jane had been so insistent on her taking part. Sheila continued to wonder about that until Jane introduced her to a very pretty girl—blonde and exquisite—she called "dear Evelyn." Seeing the quick glance of animosity that passed between the pair, Sheila suspected she'd found the answer. She knew it when she overheard one of the other debutantes say:

"Isn't Jane diabolical? Bringing that lovely Kelly girl just to make Evelyn look bad?"

Well, it was all right with Sheila. She could overlook Jane's motive—now that lady's friendship could be so invaluable in protecting Patsy.

Besides, she thought, it was ridiculous. It was Evelyn who would make her look bad. Sheila didn't realize that she possessed something the pale Evelyn would never have—even though many thousands of dollars had been lavished upon her upbringing . . . A natural grace that can't be taught in exclusive finishing schools . . . A figure that was made for bringing out the subtle lines of expensive models. And unstudied, embracing charm.

But the amused, chattering debs realized it and credited Jane Prentiss with another major coup in the eternal war of blonde and brunette.

* * *

It was Jane who introduced the topic of Patsy and Whit. After the fashion show was ended the participants relaxing in an atmosphere of chatter, cigarette smoke and clattering [illegible] cups.

"Whit's simply mad about your sister," she said in her abrupt way. "Isn't it too bad he's so poor?"

"Is he?"

"Darling, yes," said Jane with an appraising side glance. "He hasn't a dime of his own. And his people are frightfully conventional—positive [illegible] I do feel so sorry for boys that have to marry into the Social Register!"

At that moment, Sheila did, too.

But, if Jane's hint was intended to influence her against the match it had the opposite effect. Instead, it lit a warm little flame of rage. Against anyone who dared suggest Patsy wasn't too good for any man. Let alone Whit Prentiss.

* * *

TO do him justice, however, Whit was busily demonstrating even then that he at least knew his own mind. He was standing before a counter in the Old Corner Bookstore, urging Patsy to marry him without further ado.

While Sheila is absorbed in Patsy's romance, Big Gus Mornick goes ahead with his remorseless plot to "frame" Mickey—thus forcing Jerry O'Donovan to drop his war on the rackets. Meanwhile, Patsy's romance temporarily usurps the spotlight. But—things may be different when Brad Talton returns. Breathtaking developments mark tomorrow's chapter of this unique, fast-moving novel of real life in modern Boston.

Although some old Boston and Beacon Hill names are used in this story, the [illegible] fictional characters, they refer to no actual persons.

Christmas In February

ROUND and round the artist's pencil goes, and where it stops—well, it means $5 to the fortunate persons concerned.

Each day on the picture page published in connection with "When a Cabot Loves a Kelly," faces are marked with "magic circles," indicating that $5 will be paid the persons thus designated for the use of their photographs.

Yesterday the Boston American paid $5 awards to:

Frances Ellis, 12 Linden place, Somerville.

Barbara Taylor, 1343 Beacon street, Brookline.

Watch the picture pages carefully. You may see YOUR photo there, magic circled for luck.

Hebrew School Fete Next Monday Evening

The annual banquet and installation of officers of the Dorchester and Mattapan Hebrew school will be held next Monday evening in the school auditorium at [illegible] street, Dorchester, Mass.

Among the officers to be installed are Charles Yanofsky, president; Isadore H. Fox, chairman of directors; Max Nigrosh, Benjamin Yanofsky and Harry Lukatch, vice-presidents; Bernard Stroum, treasurer, and Theodore Kane, secretary, together with the recently elected members of the board of directors.

This banquet will mark another successful epoch in the activities of the Dorchester and Mattapan Hebrew school. This institution, now the largest of its kind in New England, with an attendance of [illegible], has attained an [illegible] place in the field of Jewish education. It has also become the center of community activities in the Dorchester-Mattapan district and is [illegible] fulfilling the needs of the Jewish population of that section.

In addition to the installation of officers and banquet, an excellent program has been arranged by the committee. A speaker of prominence will be among the invited guests, and entertainment and dancing will follow the banquet.

The banquet committee is headed by Isadore H. Fox, chairman, assisted by Samuel Goldstein, Theodore Kane, Solomon I. Rubin, Elias [illegible], Joseph Hersowitz and Max Gordon.

Plan Bridge-Tea To Aid Hospital

Members of the Women's Auxiliary of The Salvation Army Evangeline Booth Maternity Home and Hospital are planning the annual benefit bridge to be held February 16 at Hotel Statler Salle Moderne.

The group includes Mrs. Walter F. Baker, Mrs. Clifford D. Sawyer, president of the auxiliary; Mrs. Samuel E. Tarbell, chairman of bridge; Mrs. Nelson W. Howard, Mrs. Eugene G. Boutelle, Mrs. Alvin M. Boothbay and Mrs. Robert F. Estabrook.

Mrs. Charles F. Hurley, wife of the governor, and Mrs. Bradbury F. Cushing will pour at the affair.

Others serving on committees are Mrs. Frank D. Sawyer, publicity chairman, and Mrs. Charles R. Barnes.

Blue Hills Hikes Set Sunday

Lack of snow in this section may raise havoc with winter sports enthusiasts this week-end, but it will not halt the winter hikes of the Metropolitan District Commission-WPA recreation project, for according to Commissioner Eugene C. Hultman, chairman, two hikes will be held in the Blue Hills regardless of weather conditions.

The meeting place will be at the base of Great Blue Hill, Canton, at 11 a. m. Sunday for the 10-mile jaunt.

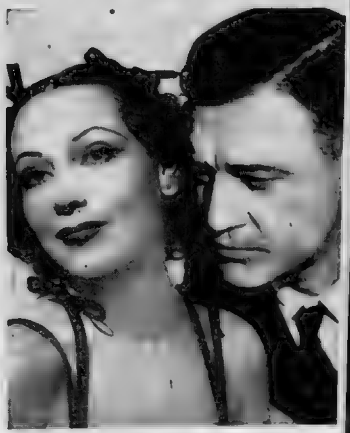
All hikers will "tote" their own lunches which will be cooked over open fireplaces at Houghtons Pond.

Nature lovers will stroll with Harry George Highee, naturalist, and take part in a discussion of "knowing trees by their winter characteristics."

Tea is the drink!

SALADA IS THE TEA

Still a Chance To Enter Test



Here is the second of a series of three photos from scenes of pictures in which Dolores Del Rio has appeared.

Have you entered the [illegible] contest yet?

[illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] Dolores [illegible] picture, Lancer Spy, is now appearing at the RKO Boston theater [illegible]

After guessing the title of the picture save all three and then send them to the Dolores Del Rio [illegible] Boston American, [illegible] Boston, [illegible] write your name and address [illegible]. No letter or note [illegible]

[illegible] being held [illegible] Dolores Del Rio and [illegible] performances in Lancer Spy.

Prizes in the contest are as follows: First $10, second $5, third $3, fourth and fifth $2, and five prizes of $1 each. The following 25 winners will each receive guest tickets good for two admissions to the RKO Boston theater.

Community Demands Match Depression Era

As Greater Boston's 1938 Community Fund receipts mounted to the $[illegible] mark, Chairman Leverett Saltonstall revealed that Boston's family agencies in December handled the most demands for aid since March of 1932.

Saltonstall [illegible] that present [illegible] depression [illegible]

He [illegible] to put the [illegible]

At a [illegible] the [illegible] Fund [illegible] of $3,[illegible] has [illegible] collected in the fund [illegible] Mayor Tobin was the speaker at the luncheon.

Contributions received today from individuals, groups of employes and business firms follow:

$10,000—Anonymous.
$8000—Anonymous.
$6175—Anonymous.
$5287—Anonymous.
$5000—Mr. and Mrs. J. Franklin McElwain.
$3650—Anonymous.
$3519—Mrs. Henry B. Cabot, Sr.
$3300—Anonymous.
$3100—Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Brown.
$3000—Anonymous; Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Rothwell.
$2550—Anonymous.
$2500 — Anonymous, Frederick Law Olmstead Trust.
$2100—Anonymous.
$1750—Anonymous.
$1700—Anonymous.
$1650—Anonymous.
$1550—Anonymous.
$1300—Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] Agoos.
$1440—Anonymous.
$1400—Anonymous.
$1200—W. K. Richardson.
$1000—Anonymous, Godfrey L. Cabot; Mr. and Mrs. Edmund S. Kelley; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur N. Maddison; Dr. Edward P. Richardson.
$806—Mr. and Mrs. William J. Kennedy.
$800—Mrs. Herbert L. Bowden; Mr. and Mrs. William C. Hotchkin, Mrs. George A. Lyon.
$700—Miss Margaret Olmsted, Mrs. Guy Waring.
$600—Anonymous; Dr. E. Stanley Abbot; Mr. and Mrs. Halfdan Lee; Miss Elizabeth Gaskell Norton; Mr. and Mrs. Ramon A. Penn; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G. Rotch; Mrs. Frank H. Thayer; Mrs. Washington B. Thomas.
$582—Mr. and Mrs. Russell B. Stearns.
$555—Clement R. Lawson.
$500—Chandler Hovey; Edwin C. Johnson.
$472—Mr. and Mrs. Thomas D. Cabot.
$400—Mrs. Walter H. Holbrook, Miss Mary B. Joslin.
$310—Mrs. Arthur Williams.
$300—Vassar Pierce; Mr. and Mrs. Carl F. Woods.
$250—Frank F. Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Eisemann; Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Foster, Mrs. Harry T. Hayward; Mr. and Mrs. Dunbar Lockwood; Harry L. Rice.
$240—Mr. and Mrs. James Mason Rothwell.
$225—Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Augustus Eustis.
$220—Augustus P. Loring, Jr.
$200—Miss Mary Hubbard; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Myers, Edward L. Prescott; Roger Preston, Miss Alice A. Richards.
$150—Anonymous; Solomon J. Barnet; Arthur T. Dooley; William S. Wallburg; Howard Whitcomb; John C. Kiley.
$100—Anonymous; Sydney A. Beggs; Mrs. Charles W. Hubbard, Sr.; Louis J. Hunter; Miss Alice Natalie Jewett; Mrs. Charles H. Jones.
$100—Mrs. Henry Parsons King, Jr.; Mrs. Harriet M. Laughlin; Mrs. Walter B. Leach; E. H. Locke, Matthew Luce, Jr.; Mrs. Stanley McCormick; Thomas J. McHugh; Mrs. Judith D. Miller; Mr. and Mrs. Alva Morrison; Richmond Ordway; Mr. and Mrs. Edgar B. Pinto, Frank H. Purington; Mr. and Mrs. Paul T. Rothwell; Edgar H. Savage; Mrs. Thomas Sherwin; Benjamin Simmons, Mr. and Mrs. Markham W. Stackpole, Dean Philemon F. Sturges, Mr. and Mrs. George S. Terry, Mrs. Edward Thaw, Bjarne Ursin, F. A. von Liebermann; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Wiggin; Mr. and Mrs. Albert B. Williams.

Latest subscriptions of companies and employes:

$14,128—United Fruit Company and Revere Sugar Refinery and Meloripe Fruit Company and employes.
$4190—H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., and employes, first report.
$4000—S. S. Pierce Company.
$3500—Salada Tea Company.
$3168—S. S. Pierce Company employes, first report.
$3000—W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corporation.
$2661—Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins and employes (100%).
$2000—H. A. Johnson Company and employes.
$1500—American Sugar Refining Co., Boston Wharf Co.; J. F. McElwain Co.
$1200—C. W. Whittier & Brothers.
$1072—DeBlois & Maddison employes, first report.
$1000—Allied Kid Co.
$750—Winslow Brothers & Smith Co.
$800—C. W. Whittier & Brothers employes, first report.
$500—Armour Leather Co.; Felt Process Co.; Hunt Rankin Leather Co.; A. Shapiro, Inc.
$404—W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corp. employes, first report.

DR. MILLER,
DENTIST
USING E. R. PARKER
SYSTEM, INC.
128 Washington Street
at Adams Square
11 Avery, Cor. Washington
421 Main Street, Worcester

Hold Grandma In Bar Killing

FREEHOLD, N. J., Feb. 4 (AP).—Blonde Ethel Rounds, wed at 11 and a grandmother now at 37 was charged with murder today after all-night questioning concerning the shooting of a 40-year-old handyman, who died in front of the deserted bar in her roadside tavern.

Arraigned before a justice of the peace she declared she was innocent, and was held without bail for grand jury action.

"He grabbed the gun, but I beat him to it," she told the court. "It went off in my hand."

Her husband Frank, who said he married her when he was [illegible] and she about 11, shoved aside police who tried to restrain him, and shouting "I want to kiss her," threw his arms around the blue-eyed woman, haggard after a sleepless night.

Bandit Pair Rob Revere Man

Two bandits armed with a toy pistol robbed John Wheeler, 40, of $50 in front of his Walnut street, Revere, home early today and escaped in the victim's high-powered car.

Robert Haney, 32, of Dehon street, Revere garage attendent, driving Wheeler and his brother Henry home had stopped in front of the house when the thugs approached. They ordered the trio out of the car and robbed the owner, making no attempt to rob Hanley or Henry Wheeler.

The machine with a toy pistol on the front seat was found abandoned on the parkway a short while later by Metropolitan police.

Kilts Floor Actor

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 4 (AP).—Actor Nigel Bruce, who was at least half [illegible] in bed with a cold. He caught it wearing kilts his costume for "Kidnaped."

Soviet Rescue Near 4 on Ice

4-Month Night Ends; Ships Trail Floe

MOSCOW, Feb. 3 (AP).—A brief glimpse of a polar dawn after four months of night cheered four Soviet scientists riding a 100-by-160 foot ice floe and awaiting the arrival of rescue ships.

Refracted rays of the sun's rays from below the icy horizon, the drifting campers reported today, gave them a bit of daylight. They expected the sun to show itself within a week for the first time since Sept. 23.

To the two Soviet ships picking their way through perilous seas to rescue them the scientists reported their position Thursday night as 74.03 north latitude and 16.30 west longitude.

This placed the floe, which has been the home of the Soviet weather observers for eight months, as [illegible] miles from the North Pole.

Ban on Women Pastors Hit

CHICAGO, Feb. 4 (AP).—A larger share of responsibility in church leadership was demanded for women today at Methodism's largest gathering in American history.

The demand came from the only woman speaker at the denomination's meeting, Miss Georgia Harkness, professor of religion at Mount Holyoke College.

In a prepared address to the [illegible] Miss Harkness [illegible] the Church [illegible]

[illegible] women were [illegible] in the church.

Floods Sweep 15 Villages

ISTANBUL, Turkey, Feb. 4 (AP).—Torrents from the swollen rivers Guedos and Menderes inundated the whole Smyrna plain today flooding 15 villages. [illegible] fled in panic. More than [illegible] cultivated acres were devastated.

On ETIQUETTE of SMOKING—

Mr. Tareyton says:

It's bad enough to have tiny bits of tobacco cling to your lips. It's even worse to have to sputter them away. Avoid this nuisance by smoking a Tareyton Cork Tip. No loose ends to bother you—and besides, you'll get finer, milder tobaccos!

NOW ONLY 15¢ HERBERT TAREYTON CIGARETTES

"There's SOMETHING about them you'll like"

MOLLER'S Mid-Winter Sale

BEDROOM SUITES REDUCED! LIVING ROOM SUITES REDUCED! DINING ROOM SUITES REDUCED!

Thrilling Bargains in Rugs and Floor Coverings! Occasional Pieces! Beds and Bedding!

SEE WHAT $10 WILL BUY

Values From $14.95 to $19.95

Tea Wagon—Sturdily constructed in Walnut finish on gumwood. Removable glass tray.

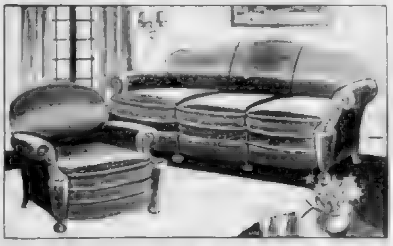
Inner-Spring Mattress—Exceptionally comfortable. Contains 180 [illegible] coils. Well padded with sisal and layer felt.

Coggeswell Chair—A very comfortable and good looking chair. Reduced to about regular price.

Cocktail Table and 10-Piece Chromium Cocktail Set—Modern design.

Maple Chest of Drawers—Sturdily constructed with deep roomy drawers.

RCA Licensed Table Radio—Handsome cabinet. Fine tone.



SEE WHAT $39 WILL BUY

Values From $49 to $69

Colonial Maple Bedroom Group (Illustrated)—Three pieces, consisting of Dresser, Chest of Drawers and Full-size Bed. Sturdily constructed with attractive finish. An exceptional "buy."

London Style Sofas—Choice of heavy Friezette of novelty weave upholstery covers. Guaranteed sagless bottoms.

Colonial Secretaries in beautifully figured Mahogany veneers and gumwood, hand rubbed to satin finish. Four claw and ball legs.

5-Piece Massive Dinette Suites with refectory or extension top tables. Choice of three styles of Chairs. An extraordinary value.

Pull-O-Matic Studio Couch—Opens into double bed by flip of handle. Can be used as single, double, or twin beds. Price includes 3 Kapok filled pillows. Choice of covers.

SEE WHAT $15 WILL BUY

Values From $24.50 to $37.50

Knee Hole Desk and Windsor Chair—Desk has 7 roomy drawers, in Walnut finish on hardwood. Windsor Chair included at this low price.

Cedar Chest—Extra large Chest with genuine cedar lining.

Drop-Leaf Table—In Mahogany finish on hardwood. A smart looking and popular Table. Duncan Phyfe base.

5-Piece Breakfast Set—Sturdy drop-leaf Table and 4 Windsor Chairs with brace backs. Finished in antique Maple on birch.

Glass Door Wing Bookcase—Walnut finish construction. A handy article in the home.

Walnut or Maple Finish Dresser — Very spacious, well finished and constructed. Excellent for spare room.

SEE WHAT $49 WILL BUY

Values From $65 to $89

2-Piece Living Room Suite (Illustrated) in the popular Hollywood style. Pieces are tailored in long wearing tapestry. Its sturdy spring construction and heavy framework are an assurance of solid comfort. May be had in choice of rust or green. Here is real value.

2-Piece London Style Suite—Sofa large enough for four persons. Covering of heavy Friezette in choice of four colors. Pieces are strong and will give years of service. Sagless bottoms.

3-Piece Bedroom Suites—Consisting of Dresser, Chest and Bed in choice of Walnut, Mahogany or Maple finish on gumwood. Suites are well-designed throughout and are marked at this low price for our Mid-Winter Sale.

8-Piece Dining Room Suite—Handsome Walnut finish on gumwood. Consists of beautiful Extension Table, Buffet, Host Chair and 5 Guest Chairs. A fine opportunity to restyle the Dining Room.

SEE WHAT $20 WILL BUY

Values From $29.50 to $39.50

Vacuum Cleaner—This cleaner has a Westinghouse motor. A handy article for Spring cleaning. Thoroughly guaranteed.

4-Post Bed, Steel Spring, White Cotton Mattress—Bed is sturdily constructed, in Maple or Mahogany finish on hardwood. Durable Spring and comfortable Mattress. Price includes all 3 pieces.

Maple Desk-Chest—A very useful article for small apartment or spare room. Large Solid Maple Chest. Has desk compartments for writing, stationery, etc.

Balloon Seat Chair—You'll hate to get out of this sleep-inviting Chair. Sturdily constructed; covering in Frieze.

SEE WHAT $25 WILL BUY

Values From $36.50 to $49.50

Double Studio Couch—Opens into a double bed or twin beds. Handsomely tailored in fine covers, including some used regularly on higher priced models.

Governor Winthrop Desk—Has four claw and ball feet; two concealed drawers. Serpentine interior with ample drawers and pigeonholes. Rich Mahogany veneer, rubbed to fine gloss.

Salem Chest—An authentic reproduction in handsome Mahogany veneers. Very sturdy construction. A very serviceable article for the home.

Colonial Wing Chair—Fine tapestry cover. Hand tailoring. Super-sagless seat construction, antique brass nail trimming, are but a few of the "earmarks" of quality in this Chair.

SEE WHAT $30 WILL BUY

Values From $44.50 to $59.50

Chest-Robe—A large, useful piece of furniture. Has drawers for small articles and large cedar lined compartment for hanging garments. A remarkably fine value.

2-Piece Reed Set—Has 60-inch settee with 3 automobile seat cushions. Constructed of fine heavy reed. Thoroughly good construction.

Sofa—In choice of several upholstery fabrics. Well proportioned, sturdy, comfortable and good looking. Marked at a low price for this sale. A real money saving opportunity.

7-Piece Apartment Group Complete — Studio Couch, End Table, Chintz Boudoir Chair, Table Lamp, Bridge Lamp and 2 27"x48" non-skid Axminster Rugs. Here's a value. All 7 pieces included in this low price.

RUGS about 25 to 33⅓% OFF

SEAMLESS AXMINSTERS
AMERICAN ORIENTALS
HOOKED REPRODUCTIONS
TEXTURE WEAVE RUGS

Special Liberal Credit Terms Available During The Great Mid-Winter Sale

Purchases Stored Free of Charge for Future Delivery

Over the Bridge to Moller's

"A Little Trip That Leads to Big Savings"

485 Massachusetts Ave., at Central Sq., Cambridge
Six Minutes from Park St. Plenty of Parking Space
Easily Accessible from All Parts of Greater Boston

Open Thursday and Saturday Evenings for Your Convenience

These Special Values May Also Be Purchased at Our Lowell Store—31 Middle St.

Al McCoy to Meet Joe Louis for World Title in April

Turn to Page 18, Sports Section

Comics BOSTON AMERICAN Sports
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
BOSTON, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1938

GIRL About TOWN

By ANN MARSTERS

Ann Marsters

No cooing doves, no winged Cupids will be found on this year's valentines. And practically no lace paper frills. The language of love is spoken with a very modern accent and frequently a metallic flash. Shining silver paper and gleaming silver mesh. And tradition breaking its bonds and presenting hearts of Mediterranean blue.

If you want sentiment of the old-fashioned flowery variety, you'll have to hunt for it. And those of us who still prefer our valentines to be sent with a sigh, a tear and a bit of old lace, might be just a little startled if we receive one of the current numbers [illegible] in which two frankfurters de[illegible]

[illegible]

I love SAUSAGE a swell person as [illegible]

[illegible] BOLONEY!"

I suppose its appeal depends upon one's conception of [illegible]

Although [illegible] sweetheart valentines solemnly addressed "To My Darling" [illegible] "To Someone Very Dear to Me" there are [illegible] 'Venus has Nothing on You' [illegible] 'I'm That Way About You, Valentine.'

[illegible]

Recalls Days of Old Repertory Company

[illegible]

"It was one of the finest companies of its kind that ever existed," he says. "We produced many of the great plays—Ibsen, Shaw, Barry and Shakespeare—and most of the old Boston families came with precise regularity. I am always meeting people both here and in Europe who speak fondly of the dear old Copley." [illegible]

[illegible] Ellen Terry was his [illegible]

[illegible] that Boston [illegible] company [illegible] the old Copley [illegible] enough money to pay good [illegible]

Gibson Girl Styles Are Stressed Again

Would you like to know how to [illegible] The Massachusetts Department [illegible]

[illegible]

THIS Is LIFE

By ROBERT E. ROGERS

Robert E. Rogers

A lady writes [illegible] ask me [illegible] T. S. Eliot's play "Murder in the Cathedral," now playing at the [illegible] Theater, is historically correct.

So far as I know [illegible] But the play [illegible] Archbishop [illegible] 1170 [illegible] was murdered [illegible] Henry II's knights. [illegible]

The play [illegible] Henry in 1154 [illegible] appointment of Becket as [illegible] the promotion of Becket [illegible] archbishop of Canterbury, before [illegible] had been but a simple archdeacon, and [illegible] years of [illegible] controversy with the King as a result of which Becket is exiled.

[illegible] seven long years in exile after [illegible] the intervention of the Pope, Henry is reconciled to his former chancellor [illegible] Becket returns to Canterbury during the Nativity Season and four days after Christmas is set upon by Henry's knights to whom the King has uttered his famous complaint and is murdered.

If my correspondent wishes to see how the historical [illegible] can be treated more [illegible] dramatic form are [illegible] Alfred Lord Tennyson's "Becket," the play which [illegible] appeared [illegible] As a matter of [illegible] of a performance [illegible]

"Into Thy hands, oh Lord, into Thy hands" and was cut down.

But T. S. Eliot [illegible] is speaking [illegible] drama. There is nothing except [illegible] reference to Becket's proud [illegible] days as chancellor [illegible] political and ecclesiastical rows with Henry over the Constitutions of Clarendon.

King's or Church's Rights Questioned

But Mr. Eliot made his play entirely a matter of inner personal meaning [illegible] important scene is that which [illegible] and can have nothing to do with [illegible] the scene of the temptation [illegible] the darkening [illegible] archbishop [illegible] by four imaginary [illegible] the temptations that assail him [illegible] an adroit combination of spiritual significance and theatrical economy, the four mental tempters are played by the four men who eventually assassinate the prelate.

They are, as nearly as I can make them out, the temptation of the flesh of his former luxurious secular life; the temptation of political power, to ally himself with the barons against the King; the temptation to grasp once more the power of archbishop and chancellor combined; and, finally and most astute, the temptation to martyrdom [illegible] powerful [illegible] to become a [illegible] power everlasting [illegible] heaven as on earth.

Martyrdom Reflects Spiritual Motives

His rejection of these differing [illegible] and unworthy [illegible] symbolized by what is [illegible] an interlude, Becket's Christmas Day sermon or homily in the Cathedral, of which the theme is "My peace I give unto you."

The acceptance and expectation of martyrdom is from spiritual [illegible] motives. Then all that [illegible] is the overt act of his assassination and the cynical "realpolitik" explanation by the murderers of the reasons why the overt act was unavoidable and the suggestion that his martyrdom was [illegible] of unsound mind."

In other words there is nothing in the play, so far as I can see, which is contrary to history, but the whole concept of the play [illegible] unhistorical. It deals with the imponderables. It is a spiritual and intellectual study in martyrdom, its causes, inward stresses, doubts and resolutions, its final meaning.

Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar" is primarily external and historical, the translation into dramatic form of Plutarch's history. So is Tennyson's "Becket." But this play reminds one more of Paul Claudel's poetic dramas, "The Tidings Brought to Mary" and the like. It is not clear and apparent.

Yet as my puzzled correspondent insists, it is well worth seeing.

Extortion Racket Revealed by Crime Drive

Men Impersonating Officers Take Victims' Cash

A racket that police said has cost innocent victims thousands of dollars in the past few months was revealed in the lineup at police headquarters today.

Twenty-one persons were rounded up during the night for the morning lineup on the second day of [illegible]

[illegible] the racket scheme [illegible] the victims were [illegible] by men who impersonated police officers.

Then, according to police, they [illegible] the victim he was "on a spot" but that the "whole thing can be hushed up" with the payment of money.

MANY IN LINEUP

In the lineup on charges of extortion was a Lynn man who is alleged to have taken $375 from a [illegible]

[illegible]

ROCKS FOR PROTECTION

[illegible]

"Recently," he said, "I was beaten up by a gangster. I just carried the rocks around with me in case he should try to beat me up again."

Six Flee Blast In Beverly Home

[illegible]

Rescued River Victim Better

LOWELL, Feb. 4—Edward J. Giblin, 33-year-old musician rescued by Coast Guardsmen from a rock in the middle of the raging Merrimack river after seven hours, was waging a successful fight for recovery [illegible]

At St. Joseph's Hospital, where doctors cut his frozen clothing from him and restored circulation to his rigid body, physicians were confident he would overcome the effects of his ordeal.

Dr. [illegible] King said Giblin had recovered from the shock of immersion and that there is no indication of gangrene setting in. The danger of pneumonia, he said, still existed but physicians hoped it could be averted.

Means Re-elected As Museum Head

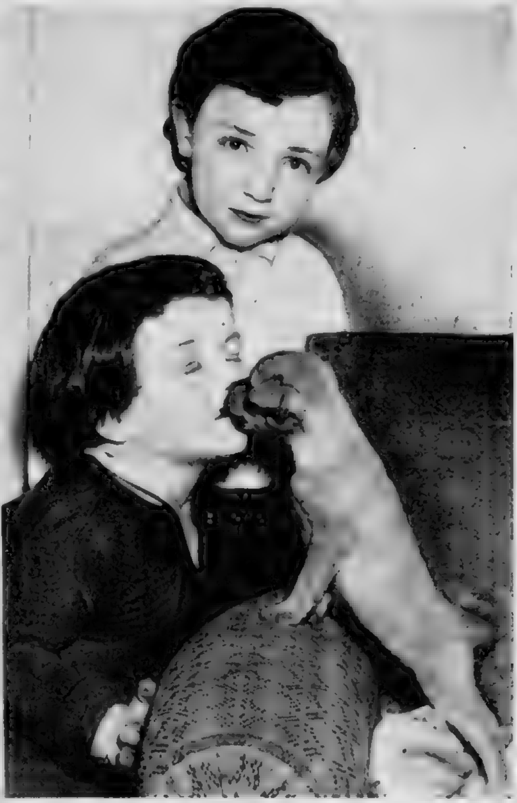
Robert Means of Brookline today stood re-elected as president of the board of trustees of the Children's Museum, Burroughs street, Jamaica Plain, after the organization's 24th annual meeting.

A report showed the museum's activities increased 100 per cent last year and that more than 180,000 persons visited the museum during the 12 months.

PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston American.

How's This Puppy Love

Here's Happiest Dog in All the World Kissing Happiest Boy He Ever Met



JERRY McCARTHY JIMMY McCARTHY

Happy Days Are Here Again—and how! Here is "Skippy," erstwhile a homeless mutt starting life anew in the home of Mr. and Mrs. James McCarthy, Playstead road, Dorchester, where he has been adopted as the pal of the McCarthys' two little sons, Jerry, 3, and Jimmy, 7. The boys won Skippy by writing him the best letter when the lonely puppy appealed for a home through the Boston Evening American. Skippy is shown giving Jerry a grateful kiss as he stands on nothing less than a parlor chair. Jimmy is looking on and knows Skippy has plenty left for him.

Judge Lauds De Valera Interview

Irish Leader Writes Article for Sunday Advertiser

In the Boston Sunday Advertiser, on February 6, will be published an exclusive interview with Eamon de Valera, Prime Minister of Eire.

President of the Irish Free State under the old order, Prime Minister under the new, De Valera one time American, now chief of Ireland, [illegible] the aims for advancement of his commonwealth.

Highlights of Prime Minister de Valera's declaration were submitted to Irish American leaders in this section by courtesy of the Boston Sunday Advertiser. Below is what one of these leaders thinks of de Valera's remarks.

Judge John F. Fenton of Lawrence, national president of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in America, in a letter to the editor of the Boston Sunday Advertiser and Boston Evening American said:

"The preamble of the constitution of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in America contains among other things the following: 'To aid and advance, by all legitimate means, the aspirations and endeavors of the Irish people for complete and absolute independence.'

SEEK FULL FREEDOM

"A free, independent and undivided Ireland therefore, has been the dream of every member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians since its establishment in this country more than a hundred years ago.

"As national president of that order in the United States and Canada, I feel that your organization is to be commended for its initiative and enterprise in the publication of an interview with

JUDGE JOHN E. FENTON
Lauds Interview

Lawrence Jurist Backs Pleas for Full Freedom

Prime Minister Eamon De Valera of Eire, formerly the Irish Free State.

"The people in Ireland, in these days of political unrest and industrial disturbance, have been an example to the world in their civic advancement and the peace of their political discussions.

VICTORY IS NEARING

They are entitled, as the Prime Minister Eamon DeValera says, to the final settlement of this century-old quarrel.

"I am sure that the members of the Ancient Order of Hibernians will continue to assist Ireland in every way with unquestioned confidence in the fact that the dawn of the day is not far distant when she shall realize her ultimate ambition—that of being a free, undivided, unpartitioned and independent nation."

(Views of Eamon De Valera on Eire and the northeast partition will be told exclusively in the Boston Sunday Advertiser this week.)

Police Inspector Connolly Retires

Lieutenant Inspector William B. Connolly of the Boston police department, a veteran of 35 years' service, will retire tonight. For several years he was attached to municipal court. His brother, Captain Thomas F. Connolly, is commander of Warren avenue station.

Homeless Mutt Now 'Skippy' In Happy Dorchester Home

APPEAL OF 2 LITTLE BROTHERS WINS ORPHAN DOG AS 'PAL'

"Say, Kids, I wanna have you all come close . . . while I have a heart to heart talk.

"Homeless Mutt . . . Yep, the same tiny tyke who told his story through the columns of the Boston Sunday Advertiser Evening American is at a loss for words.

"Yes siree, I'm the feller who talked his way into the hearts of thousands of grand New England youngsters . . . You all trooped to the front like real majors ready to fight my battles . . . And now . . . I feel like a defeated soldier.

"But, you must admit that I've had quite a problem on my paws . . . No kiddin' . . . It's been mighty tough trying to satisfy all you real kids . . . I wanted to go with every one of you . . . and I realize that each youngster would be a real chum.

THANKS ALL PALS

"Time was getting close . . . and that decision had to be made pronto . . . I'd like to have you all know that I'm most thankful for all your offers . . . And I want to ask that you all think of me when you see some unfortunate dumb animal . . . and sort of remember all the kind and gentle deeds that you planned for Homeless Mutt.

Try to help them through their little troubles . . . and in that way you'll really find the happiness that you sought with me.

Well, Pals . . . here goes . . . I wanna explain to you the type of youngsters that I will travel down the long road of life with by my side.

In the picture you see Jerry . . . He's three . . . and is a pretty regular kid . . . at least I think so, cause I greeted him like a long lost brother . . . And the wide-eyed, clear thinking fellow standing by is his brother Jimmy . . . he just turned seven and is quite a little man.

This is the way he made his appeal to be my protector . . . and this is the letter that appealed most to me . . . Although every one was a humdinger.

HAPPY DAYS AHEAD

DEAR HOMELESS MUTT

"Please come to me. I am seven years old and crazy to have you. I have a single house facing beach and park. My brother loves you too. We have a dish and bed already waiting on you in our front room. We will love you and treat you swell always.

JIMMY AND JERRY

Well, sir . . . then their mother wrote a little note and sent it along . . . and that kind lady explained that she would love the dog as much as her two little boys do . . . and she assured me that I would get the same gentle mother's care that her two sons enjoy.

And kids, I went out to look 'em over . . . and I wanna report to all my fans and admirers that they're mighty swell folks . . . I wasn't in their home two minutes 'fore Mom was warming up a pan of milk . . . and my favorite, they had the front room all set up in a jiffy . . . a nice fluffy blanket right by the steam radiator.

DREAM COMES TRUE

"When Jimmy gave me a little boost I could look out their window at 23 Playstead Road, Dorchester . . . and see a sight that forecasts many pleasant days . . . Why there is a sure enough park . . . and it's plenty big . . . That means a real spot to frolic with my new companions . . . And that beach is there . . . Of course, that calls for swimming when summer rolls 'round . . . and a little lifeguard duty . . . as I watch over my wards.

"My new name is Skippy and the family moniker is McCarthy . . . No more homeless Mutt . . . Thanks to all my sincere friends . . . So, I'll leave you all with a wish for happy dreams . . . while I go into the Land of Nod . . . and dream a dream that came true."

Winners

Dorchester Boys Get Dog Waif

Jerry and Jimmy McCarthy of 23 Playstead road, Dorchester, were chosen today from among thousands of boys and girls as winner of Homeless Mutt, that intriguing puppy who made his appeal for a new home through the Boston Evening American and Sunday Advertiser.

Jerry, 3, and Jimmy, 7, were happy today and Homeless Mutt was assured of the loving care any doe-eyed canine waif deserves.

Jimmy wrote the winning letter for both himself and Jerry and it was only after perusal of thousands of like letters that his appeal was chosen. Here it is:

Dear Homeless Mutt:

Please come to me. I am seven years old and crazy to have you. I have a single house facing beach and park. My brother loves you too. We have a dish and bed all ready waiting on you in our front room. We will love you and treat you swell always.

Jimmy and Jerry.

Jimmy's and Jerry's mother wrote a note and sent it along with the letter. She explained she'd love the dog as much as her two little boys do.

2 Girls Freed on Auto Charge

[illegible]

Brookline Vice Case Continued

Following the first vice raid by [illegible] new police administration, the cases of two women and [illegible] were continued to February 18 by Judge Philip S. Parker in district court today.

[illegible] keeping a disorderly house was held in $1500 bail. Mrs. Gertrude White, 31, of the same address was held in $1500 bail on charges [illegible]

[illegible] charged with a statutory offense, was held in $1500.

Jobless Pay Waits Signing by 30,000

[illegible] persons eligible for unemployment compensation, the compensation commission today began notifying [illegible] checks when they sign and [illegible]

The [illegible] checks represented payment of $[illegible]. An investigation was begun to discover why the [illegible] claimants did not return the cards for the first payment.

Concord Seeks Loan

CONCORD, N. H., Feb. 4—The city of Concord today was arranging to borrow $400,000 from a Boston bond house as part of a $700,000 temporary loan authorized by the board of selectmen.

Course of Italian In Schools Studied

The legislative committee on education today was studying a proposal that teaching of Italian be made mandatory in public schools, which was vigorously opposed by Michael J. Downey, assistant superintendent of public schools.

Downey contended the matter should be left to the local school committees and not put up to the legislature. Sponsors of the measure said the inclusion of Italian in the curriculum was necessary due to the large Italian population in many communities.

PHONE YOUR NEWS TIPS TO THE BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN AND SHARE IN $50 CASH AWARDS THAT ARE OFFERED EACH WEEK

Do you want to make some money for being alert? If so, the Boston Evening American and the Sunday Advertiser are presenting the opportunity. Every week a total of $50 in prizes will be given for news tips telephoned in to the News Tip Editor at Liberty 4000. There will be given $25 weekly for the best first exclusive news tip received, $10 for the next best, $5 for the next best and $1 prizes for each of the 10 next most valuable tips.

Gold IS WHERE YOU FIND IT

From the Novel by Clements Ripley

A Cosmopolitan Picture to be released soon by Warner Brothers

CHAPTER 10

It had taken Lance Ferris the better part of a year after the split between his Uncle Ralph and his father to get the Old Gentleman reconciled to letting him go to the city.

Naturally, he never mentioned seeing Ralph or Rosanne. Something had happened, there—he didn't know what, exactly but something.

Anyhow, Uncle Ralph didn't seem [illegible] bear any malice. And he'd discovered possibilities in Aunt Rosanne this winter that Lance had never dreamed of at Bannockburn. Back there she'd been just an aunt [illegible].

Now, by gravy, she wasn't [illegible] an aunt any more. She'd asked him to call her just Rosanne and she never [illegible] him these days as 'my nephew Lanceford' [illegible] as Mr. Ferris.

Ralph, he understood, was making money. Lance never knew [illegible] how these things were done, but it seemed that old Mr. Me[illegible], Rosanne's father, had kind of fixed things up. Mining stocks. They bought a house on Taylor street just down a block or two from the big brownstone Flood mansion. You have to have money, Lance [illegible], to live on Nob Hill.

Anyhow, they knew how to treat a man. Ralph, you didn't see much—he was always in some business deal or other that kept him down town late. But Rosanne was a corker.

Oh, San Francisco was a great place. Ralph had fixed up a [illegible] for Lance at the [illegible] and Rosanne had him meet [illegible] and treated him [illegible] what he was, a young man of the world.

"A YOUTHFUL FOLLY

Then there was the Coast. A whirl of [illegible]-dancing [illegible] and a da[illegible] little girl who [illegible] at the Apo[illegible]. He used to wonder what he ever saw in a place like Terapot.

There was another reason, too, why Lance had transferred [illegible] from Terapot. It [illegible] not too delicately hinted to him that Old [illegible] Minton intended to ask him his intentions concerning his daughter.

As a matter of fact [illegible] had been men[illegible] [illegible] no coward [illegible] deliberately runs into that kind of thing.

Lance was no [illegible]. In fact he was a pretty wise bo[illegible]. He'd known that definitely ever since the night a fellow he met down on the Barbary Coast [illegible] a pencil contract wouldn't hold in law.

He didn't think to ask his [illegible] what he knew about [illegible] but he recalled with a good deal of relief that the paper he had signed in Lucille Minton's house that day had been in pencil. He wasn't a man to be caught [illegible]. He knew where he [illegible] [illegible] he decided [illegible]. He [illegible] of that and repeated it with a cynical [illegible] in front of his mirror—a youthful [illegible].

Up in Terapot in the [illegible] the [illegible] over [illegible] and [illegible] Minton [illegible] was thoughtfully tapping a letter against [illegible] hand. It was the third in two weeks and while the wording [illegible] varied slightly the [illegible] was the same.

They came from the school superintendents of three counties and they regretted that while Miss Minton had undoubtedly qualifications the board had decided to award the school to someone else for the coming year.

"MAYBE NOT"

Lucille's blue eyes narrowed. She went into the back room, rummaged in a drawer and brought out a yellowed penciled contract. She read it thoughtfully.

"I guess," she told her father, "I'll go to visit Cousin Sally a few days."

Bill Minton looked up suspiciously. "Look here, gal. Ain't that near Bannockburn Ranch? What you aim to do there?"

"I've heard there's a school there I [illegible] get."

"Humph! If you hadn't played the fool with that young Ferris, you'd have a school right here to home."

Lucille touched her breast, where she felt the folds of Lance's contract. "Maybe I played the fool," she said. "Maybe not."

Colonel Ferris leaned back in his chair and stared absently at the window, streaked with spring rain. Then he picked up the letter from the bank in Sacramento, read it for the tenth time. It reminded him that the annual interest on his mortgage was overdue—begged to invite attention to the oversight.

He scowled. Didn't seem as though it ought to be as much as seven thousand dollars just for hiring some money. Still if the bank said—of course it was right. He mightn't be quick at ciphering but he could do seven per cent on a hundred thousand dollars.

A WORRIED COLONEL

For the first time in his life it came over Colonel Ferris with a deadly coldness that seven thousand dollars was a lot of money. Mechanically, he got to his feet and sent for his horse.

Gentling Gavotte down the puddled drive, the thing became clearer. Seven thousand dollars hire for that money he'd paid to Ralph! And the levees cost more this year than last.

Lance's doings in San Francisco cost more. The boy was gone again. No reason—no excuse this time. Just gone! That wasn't like Lance; he generally had some plausible sounding justification.

Mechanically he noted the water oak that marked the half mile and put Gavotte into a canter. Some time later, he found himself at the east end of Bannockburn.

To his right, out of sight, lay the railroad and Serena's orchard. In front, the brown hills broke down to the river-fields beyond. Might have a look at it, now he was here.

He [illegible] down the [illegible] he [illegible] he caught the fresh [illegible] white of [illegible]. The Colonel swore. And [illegible] beyond the foot of the hill he caught sight of a woman.

A GIRL IN DISTRESS

She seemed, as he cantered up, to be doing a sort of [illegible] on one foot, the other tucked beneath her puffed skirt. He noted [illegible], a mass of [illegible] hair, a red mouth and [illegible] distressed brown eyes.

[illegible]

The Colonel swept off his broad hat and swung down. "If I may help you, ma'am." Careless of the polish of his boots, he rescued the shoe. It was balled with white wet clay. "Allow me!" He wiped the shoe first on the brown grass—then on his sleeve.

"Oh!" she said breathlessly. "You mustn't. Why—thank you."

A [illegible] foot appeared from under the skirt—a pretty ankle. She put the tips of her fingers on his bowed shoulder to balance herself as he slipped the shoe on and buckled the [illegible] strap. He straightened.

"You mustn't walk in slickens in those little shoes, ma'am." He was [illegible]

"I reckon you're a stranger in these parts, ma'am. I'm Virginius Ferris—afraid we've given you a mighty poor welcome to Bannockburn."

LUCILLE MINTON

Her [illegible] eyes [illegible]. "Oh—you're Colonel Ferris, then! My goodness, I'm afraid I'm trespassing. I didn't mean—"

"Ma'am." The Colonel bowed. "You couldn't trespass."

"Oh." A pretty confusion. "Oh, thank you so much! And I ought to—my name is Minton, Colonel Ferris. Lucille Minton." She glanced at him [illegible]

[illegible] Miss Minton—yo' servant, ma'am. Yo' stayin' in the neighborhood, I take it?"

"With the Cryders. My cousins. Their ranch is near here."

The Colonel knew Jase Cryder [illegible]

He [illegible] beside her. "You come a long way for a young lady alone," he heard himself saying. "Of course, a lady's safe on Bannockburn. But this is a lonely country, ma'am."

[illegible]

"Ma'am, Bannockburn's at yo' service." [illegible]

[illegible]

"And you don't mind my keeping on my afternoon walk?" . . . "Oh, that's too good of you."

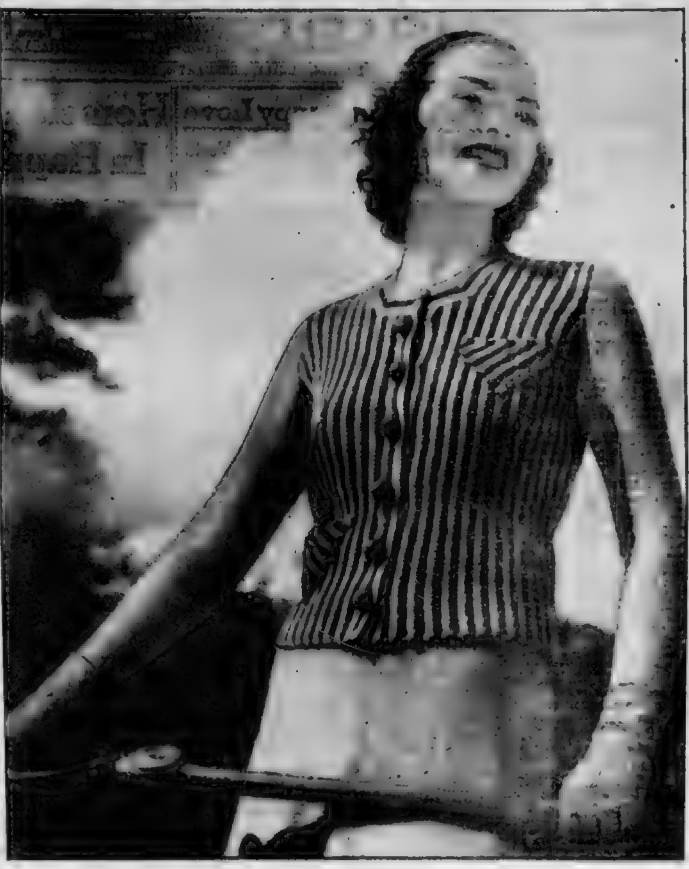
THE BANKER'S VIEW

[illegible] Tomorrow, no, tomorrow he had to go to Sacramento.

[illegible] He took the train.

(CONTINUED TOMORROW)

New Points in Knit Chic



ANY STYLE-CONSCIOUS girl will recognize notable French inspired points of chic in this new sports knit. There's the matter of stripes, and the way they're handled in s[illegible] vertical lines—and, most important, the "valet de chambre" jacket inspiration of monotone sleeves with the tight-fitting striped vest effect! Designed with the long-limbed American girl in mind, the suit has achieved as well a casual British air that will make it perfect for glorious spring weather out of doors [illegible] fingers over bu[illegible] [illegible] cardigan front, closely buttoned [illegible] neck [illegible] and the asymmetrical pie-wedge pockets. You may [illegible] knitting directions for this new spring sp[illegible] by writing to Annice Brink, Fashion Editor, Boston Evening American, and inclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Married Comrades

By Adele Garrison

MADGE REMINDED OF OLD ADMIRER

CHAPTER 431

I shot a sharp glance at Dicky as he asked Allen Drake "what was the big idea behind this, anyway?"

T[illegible] Allen Drake had once ad[illegible] me [illegible] had been an admiration as innocuous as it was [illegible]. [illegible] of to [illegible] his admiration but I acquitted myself of feeling annoyance on that account. [illegible] far different that often [illegible] the [illegible] that his admiration was wholly for my outward appearance, and that he had the same contempt for my mentality that he had for that of women in general.

Never had I known so heady a triumph as that which came to me when because of a knowledge of Sumerian hieroglyphics, gained from association with an old professor of languages I once had befriended, I had been able to translate a code badly wanted by my father, and which had baffled Allen Drake, who was supposed to be the ace of all code translators.

He had been generous in his tribute upon that occasion, and there had been a subtle respect in his manner to me afterward which had gratified me out of all proportion to its cause.

For, though Dicky had never had the slightest reason for the jealousy of Allen Drake which he had sometimes betrayed to me when we were by ourselves, and though I acquitted myself of any romantic interest in the tall, handsome secret agent, I yet knew that there was no person in the world whom I would rather make acknowledge that I had a brain and could use it, even if I were a woman.

"It's quite a long story," he said. "Of course you must know that it was the chief's idea wholly, and you also know that nobody disputes the chief when he gets an idea into his head.

"I wasn't particularly keen for the idea myself," he went on, "but I made no objection—as I'm sure no one of you would have done."

"You can be shouting sure," Harry Underwood boomed, and then Katie, who would interrupt president or emperor if her culinary preparations were ready, sidled over from her corner.

"Dot supper, she all ready," she announced. "Me, I tink eet get coldt pretty soon if you no eat yet right avay qvick."

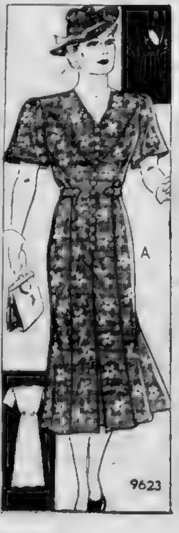
She scuttled back to her improvised kitchenette again, and Allen Drake grinned lazily.

"Me, I second dot motion," he said under his breath.

(CONTINUED TOMORROW)

Smartly Designed Gown

By MARIAN MARTIN



S[illegible]al occasions will seem more festive when you wear this smartly designed Afternoon Dress, for it will make you look so much slimmer, smarter, younger.

And here's good news, you can make this Dress yourself with the greatest ease, for Pattern 9623 is [illegible] very simple to follow. There [illegible] have very few adjustments to make, for this pattern is carefully proportioned to meet the requirements of larger figures.

Make the dress with soft bow and collar, if you need extra flattery in the bodice, or finish the bodice simply with a V-neck and a row of buttons for interest. Complete Marian Martin Diagrammed Sew Chart is included to make your sewing task easier and pleasanter and to help you get the very most out of your material.

Pattern 9623 may be ordered only in women's sizes 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 and 48. Size 36 requires 4 yards 39-inch fabric.

Send 15 cents in coins or stamps (coins preferred) for each Marian Martin pattern. Be sure to write plainly your size, name, address and style number.

Get into the spirit of spring . . . put your wardrobe in shape without delay! Write today for Marian Martin's new book of spring patterns.

Thirty-two pages of stunning clothes to carry you smartly through every hour of the day . . . whether you go to an office, school or party or stay busily at home. Revel in the charm of these easy-to-sew patterns.

Order now! Price of book 15 cents. Price of pattern 15 cents. Book and pattern together only 25 cents.

Send your order to Boston Evening American, Pattern Department, 232 West 18th street, New York, N. Y.

'YOUR FIGURE, MADAME!'

ERADICATE AGE SIGNS

By IDA JEAN KAIN

AT no time, it seems, does a woman want her age to be an open secret. Up to eighteen she may insist with youthful candor that she is twenty-one.

But after twenty-five there is a growing reticence on the subject and a woman [illegible] almost eighty before she is again ready to exaggerate her glorious age.

Today it is easy for women to keep this secret. We recognize that excess weight adds years to the appearance, we know the wrinkle-chasing value of relaxation and we are smart about selecting clothes which do not suggest age but which are designed for the single purpose of flattering our figure.

BALANCED REDUCING MENU

BREAKFAST	CALORIES
Ready-to-eat cereal, ½ cup	80
With sliced banana, ½	50
Whole milk, ½ glass	130
Sugar, 1 rounded tsp	30
Coffee, 1 tsp. sugar, rounded, 1 tsp. cream	50
	300
LUNCHEON	
Tomato bouillon, 1 cup	50
Tuna fish salad (Reducer's Mayonnaise)	155
Hot roll	100
Butter, ½ pat	50
	355
DINNER	
Meat loaf (2 thin slices)	200
Mashed potatoes, ½ cup	100
Gravy, 2 tbsp.	50
Beets, ½ cup	50
Fresh fruit cup	100
	500
Total calories for day	1135

We know that age nabs us openly at the nape of the neck and directly under the chin. That ugly little hump at the top of the spine is a consequence of years of bad posture. Nor is a double chin always a subdivision of weight. It also may result from the bad posture habit of poking the head forward. The corrective for both a double chin and dowager's hump is to acquire the habit of always holding the head up, chin level.

An age sign apt to be overlooked is flabbiness of the upper arm. To be lovely, the upper arm [illegible] be perfectly rounded [illegible] with [illegible] which he [illegible] from [illegible].

* * *

We are [illegible] much aware that [illegible] depends on a streamlined [illegible] for an excess [illegible] on the midriff adds at [illegible] years to the appearance. [illegible] program of the average woman special stress is placed on exercise for the waistline, abdomen and hips.

[illegible] however, is no more [illegible] than relaxation. The habit of [illegible] used to be a luxury but [illegible] a necessity and the [illegible] woman sets aside from [illegible] to an hour each day for complete letting-down. Ten [illegible] of [illegible] time should be spent with the feet elevated to send the blood to the face, for good circulation is your fountain of youth.

* * *

The mistakes we make—careless posture, neglect of exercise and [illegible] clothes—are as aging as birthdays.

Don't make the aging mistake of slumping. Posture is definitely a factor in the youthful appearance of your figure. Send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for the leaflet, "Posture Makes the Figure," which shows you how to shed years by correcting an unlovely carriage.

Good Buys In Toiletries

THE fastidious buyer of toiletries will have every item of cosmetic outfit carry the same perfumes—creams, powder, soap, talcum, bath powder, toilet water. There's no sense mixing scents. They have a way of fighting and killing each other.

Sachets are good buys. Tuck them in [illegible] glove and handkerchief boxes. Lay them between the undies in the dresser drawer. When you take out a fresh slip it will be fragrant. These tricks make for economy and save on the beauty budget.

Listen, World!

Don't Outreach Yourself

By ELSIE ROBINSON

THAT old axiom—"Hitch your wagon to a star"—I'll wager it has been responsible for more inferiority complexes than anything else on earth.

Countless lives have been ruined by ambitions which outreached their capacity.

This writing ambition, for instance.

Wonder how many homes have been smashed because some really good dish washer decided to be a Willa Cather?

As for the yen to make the [illegible]? Huh.

The Simple Answer

Look and weep at the awful examples in Hollywood.

Nor are the downright failures the most awful specimens. It's the ones who get a fo[illegible] and never get anything more—that suffer the keenest anguish. For they won't go back and they can't go forward—and they spend their lives in a misery of maladjustment.

NOTHING CAN MANGLE YOUR SELF-CONFIDENCE WORSE OR SUBJECT YOU TO MORE FAILURE OR HUMILIATION THAN TO TACKLE A JOB FOR WHICH YOU ARE NOT NOW AND NEVER CAN BE FITTED.

Yet, year [illegible] of graduates from business colleges and universities surge [illegible].

They're bright, young [illegible].

They want to be famous. They w[illegible] famous." (Pr[illegible]) Why can't they?

THE SIMPLE ANSWER IS THAT THEY HAVEN'T THE MAKINGS.

AND NO MATTER HOW WILLING YOU ARE OR HOW HARD YOU WORK, YOU CANNOT SUCCEED IN THE STARRY ARTS UNLESS YOU ALSO HAVE THE MYSTERIOUS WHEREWITHAL WITHIN YOUR OWN SPIRIT.

But no one has given them this answer.

So these [illegible] young people turn from the "mediocre" tasks for which they are fitted and in which they might succeed and [illegible] to crash the [illegible].

Then What Happens

[illegible] They haven't the talent to go ahead. [illegible] they any conception what [illegible] means.

THEY ARE NOT ACTUALLY IN LOVE WITH ACHIEVEMENT PER SE. THEY ARE IN LOVE WITH THE GLAMOUR WHICH [illegible] ACHIEVEMENT. THEIR [illegible] ARE NOT [illegible]. THEIR IMAGINATIONS ARE AFLAME AND THEIR EGOTISM IS [illegible], WHICH IS QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER. AND SO THEY HAVE NO CONCEPTION OF THE REAL DIFFICULTIES OR REWARDS OF THAT ART THEY SEEK TO ENTER.

[illegible] Nor do they seek wisdom. [illegible]

Curb Your Ambition

Instead [illegible] and humiliation. They are given tasks beyond their capacity.

They are [illegible] into competition with people whose [illegible] makes their own look like a [illegible].

And [illegible] a growing sense of frustration and failure. [illegible] a career [illegible] the pride and [illegible].

[illegible] A STAR THAT IS HIGHER THAN YOUR OWN CAPACITY.

[illegible]

Declarer's Play Guides Defense

By JOSEPHINE CULBERTSON

The average [illegible] does not take the proper [illegible] from the declarer's play.

The failure of a declarer to make a play that he probably would have made if he had held certain cards is perhaps the safest guide for the defense.

North dealer. Both sides vulnerable.

North:
♠ J 10 7 5
♡ A 4
◇ A Q J 8 3
♣ 10 8

West:
♠ K 9 6
♡ K 10 7 3
◇ 9 6 4
♣ A Q 9

East:
♠ 5
♡ Q 9 8 5 2
◇ 7 2
♣ J 6 4 3 2

South:
♠ A Q 8 4 3
♡ J 6
◇ K 10 5
♣ K 7 5

The bidding:

North	East	South	West
1 ◇	Pass	1 ♠	Pass
3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the three of hearts; dummy's Ace was played and the spade Jack was let ride. West won and gave thought to his return. As he afterwards said to his partner, he came to the [illegible].

[illegible] East [illegible] either the [illegible] King or the [illegible]. [illegible] did not work out. [illegible] cashed the two [illegible] declarer spread the hand.

West [illegible] had been some[illegible] [illegible] either of the hoped-for [illegible] the other [illegible] East held.

That card was, of course, the heart Queen. East, on the first trick, had played the heart eight. Even more important, declarer had without a moment's thought put up dummy's Ace—surely if declarer had held the heart Queen, he at least would have considered ducking in dummy and attempting to win with the Queen.

That he had not done so was virtually proof that he did not hold the Queen. West should have jumped at the chance to underlead his heart King after winning with the spade King. East would have made the obvious return of a club and the defenders inevitably would have taken four tricks.

HOME INSTITUTE

For Perfect Poise

WHAT'S the distinguishing mark of the person of breeding today? Poise.

It's that something that keeps you from snapping an angry "look what you've done" at the awkward young man who spills coffee on your new dress.

It keeps a smile on your lips, brings a pleasant "It really doesn't matter" to your tongue. It takes you serenely into places you'd like to go, wins you introductions from people you want to know.

How to have such poise? Know ahead of time what to do and say—as you so easily can.

At the smart restaurant—with your exciting new beau—should you tell the head waiter what table you want? No, leave it to your escort to tell your preferences.

And here is the waiter pulling out one chair, here is your beau standing by the other. Which is for you? The one the waiter pulls out.

[illegible] of course you want to make a graceful exit at parties. Then say a word to your hosts—"A lovely party"—and nod smilingly to people nearby. But don't make a round of good-byes.

Our 40-page booklet, ETIQUETTE FOR EVERY DAY, gives you tips on what to do at dances, dates, the theater, when visiting, motoring—which keep you poised, charming, correct at all [illegible].

Send 15c for our booklet, ETIQUETTE FOR EVERY DAY, to Boston Evening American Home Institute, 109 West 19th street, New York, N. Y. Write plainly your NAME, ADDRESS, and the NAME of booklet.

YOU CAN BE BEAUTIFUL

Miracle of Slenderizing

PLAYTIME [illegible] whether you take your [illegible] or in a [illegible] made Austrian boots [illegible] for your [illegible] chosen clothes. Now that improved [illegible] speed [illegible] as Arline Gould tells you [illegible] there's no reason why [illegible] look smart and young in your pet playsuits as [illegible] Ann Sheridan [illegible]

Sensible Hobby Is To Aid Health

By ROYAL S. COPELAND, M. D.

RECENTLY I had an agreeable conversation with a well known and successful doctor. We got along well because we were in full agreement, which doctors not always are!

He stressed the importance of hobbies and their relationship to health. There can be no doubt that the evil effects of the stress and strain of life could be avoided if it were the universal practice to adopt and follow hobbies.

[illegible]

LIST IS ENDLESS

Of course a hobby cannot be forced upon the individual. The choice of a hobby depends entirely upon one's own likes and dislikes. Some find interest in books, painting, photography, gardening or stamp collecting, while others are more interested in exploring, mod[illegible] hunting or [illegible]. It really makes no difference what the diversion is, so long as [illegible] is the attraction.

[illegible] build up for [illegible] a valuable, pleasant and lasting pastime. It will keep his mind alert and satisfied.

Reducing Ointment in New Size Answers Increasing Call

By ARLINE GOULD

DON'T MISS another day without [illegible] one of these "before and after" miracles that reshape your figure beyond your wildest dreams . . . through a method more and more wise women are discovering by the minute. If you feel anything but a [illegible] after-cream glow whenever you survey your own topography in a full length mirror, try just one reducing ointment treatment. The "after" will be a difference that can actually be measured in inches!

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible] weight, when analyzed [illegible] shows waterlogged and fatty tissues. Once this excess disappears through the pores and glands young grace is inevitable as dawn after night.

Smooth and sinuous curves need no longer be a matter of strenuous exercise, reducing courses, steam baths and general starvation. While some of the general principles of the steam bath are an important part of the reducing ointment treatment, tests have shown that returned weight through intake of water is far less in proportion the ointment way.

Makes no difference whether you want to reduce in spots or all over, the ointment is so simply applied that either can be accomplished. In such cases one to four pounds [illegible] dependent on where and how.

A [illegible] over reducing is the quickest and easiest. Whatever your mental blueprint indicates you're going to rebuild, the method's pretty much the same. Apply the ointment [illegible]

Banana Scallops Hailed Taste Sensation

FROM MARTHA LEE'S FRIDAY MORNING BROADCAST OVER STATION WMEX

WHEN planning menus, do you consider the possibilities in that hand of bananas reposing on top of the refrigerator?

Of course you buy bananas by the hand and [illegible] at home naturally at comfortable room temperature. That's how they develop that true rich flavor!

[illegible]

BANANA SCALLOPS

Melted vegetable fat or oil
1 egg
1 [illegible] teaspoons salt
6 firm bananas
¾ cup fine cornflake crumbs, bread or cracked crumbs or corn meal

[illegible]

BANANAS AU GRATIN

[illegible] cup grated dry American cheese
1 tablespoon dry bread or cracker crumbs
[illegible] teaspoon salt
6 bananas, peeled and cut crosswise into halves
[illegible] tablespoons lemon juice

[illegible]

BANANA PEANUT BUTTER MAYONNAISE

Makes about 1 cup

1 ripe banana, mashed
[illegible] cup mayonnaise
[illegible] tablespoons peanut butter

[illegible]

FLUTED BANANAS

[illegible] bananas. To flute banana run the [illegible] of your fruit salad or to top the pie or cake.

BANANA SHERBET

2 cups mashed banana (5 to 6 bananas)
6 tablespoons lemon juice
[illegible] cup sugar
[illegible] cup white corn syrup
[illegible] teaspoon salt
1 egg white
2 cups milk

[illegible]

Mouse-Colored Hair Requires Good Treatment

[illegible]

It is a temptation to use peroxide, but it is not always safe for inexperienced fingers to use bleaches. Beauty operators use a mild peroxide rinse that brings out the highlights and, as these treatments cost little, it is wise to have them.

Sometimes the lemon rinse will be sufficiently effective though we won't claim that it will make the drab head a lovely sparkling blond. Add lemon juice to water—the juice of two lemons to a pint—and add a tiny pinch of salts of tartar. Use it after the shampoo. Remove with a rousing spray of warm water.

It is not wise to use brilliantine on mouse-colored hair. It doesn't change the color, but it dims the lighter threads for the time being.

Beauty Tips

THE henna rinse will give auburn glints to brown hair. It should not be used on hair that is of the pepper and salt character or white threads will turn an orange pink.

Steep a tablespoon of powdered henna in a quart of water [illegible] and apply [illegible] to the hair directly after the shampoo, pouring it over and over the head with a cup. After a few minutes rinse the hair with warm water using a bath spray as the rinsing will be thorough. To change brown hair to a well-defined auburn, the henna pack must be used. Only a professional should "monkey" with that.

The Revealing Diary Of Napoleon's Wife

By BEATRICE FAIRFAX

Hero-worshiping folk, who grow sentimental over Napoleon, never tire of condemning the unworthiness of his second wife, Marie Louise.

As the mother of Napoleon's son "L'Aiglon" she earned the scorn heaped upon her memory.

[illegible]

"It is inadmissible to dispose of a woman's destiny unless one hopes to make her happy. Without such hope one cannot object to someone else taking charge of her happiness.

"In this connection one must have suffered all the torments accompanying such an important decision in order to know the price one has to pay for such a despotic command to marry.

[illegible]

AN INNOCENT GIRL

[illegible] horses were of the feminine gender [illegible]

WAS SHE TO BLAME

[illegible] some of the ladies of the old school.

But the peeps posterity has been accorded into old diaries such as the newly discovered one of Marie Louise would seem to prove that [illegible] advertises [illegible]

Marie Louise was at least faithful to Napoleon if she felt she owed [illegible]

THE WEDDING SILVER

DEAR MISS FAIRFAX:

One of the officers in the firm where I am employed has fallen in love with me and I with him. And I'm just writing to you to get my good luck, Miss Fairfax. I wasn't a [illegible] and he says that's why he asked me in the first place.

The firm is going to give us [illegible] and the [illegible] asked me how [illegible] married.

[illegible]

DEAR CHIC:

[illegible] the members of the firm would not have asked you to marry him.

[illegible] before marriage are [illegible] with the bride's [illegible]

BEATRICE FAIRFAX

A GRAVE PROBLEM

DEAR MISS FAIRFAX:

[illegible]

BEATRICE FAIRFAX

Beatrice Fairfax broadcasts through WNAC each Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 2:15 p.m.

Beauty Hints

SHORTLY after the lipstick became a cosmetic pet of the sisterhood the Cupid's bow mouth disappeared. It belongs to the time when the baby doll type was considered cute and compelling.

Any woman who has found herself, who has carried on the [illegible] with high courage, wants [illegible] mouth that is expressive of [illegible] has taught her [illegible] sympathetic and [illegible] show strength of character.

[illegible]

If you are in doubt about the proper [illegible] a first class beauty shop [illegible] when the war paint is applied. The suggestions that are worth double the price of the treatment.

Good Manners

DEAR MRS. BEECKMAN:

I had [illegible] for Sunday dinner, and while we were seated at the table another friend came in. I at once invited her to dine with us but she said that she had already [illegible] I again asked her to join us for dessert [illegible] she refused [illegible]

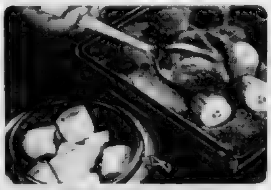
[illegible]

(Mrs. Beeckman will be glad to answer questions on Good Manners submitted by readers.)

SURE TO PLEASE MEN...

BANANA SCALLOPS

Cut bananas into pieces the size of scallops



Roll in beaten egg, then in crumbs

Fry in fat until brown and tender

Clip this recipe for

BANANA SCALLOPS

Beat one egg and add 1½ teaspoons salt. Slice 6 firm, peeled bananas crosswise into pieces ¾ to 1 inch long. Dip into egg and roll in ¾ cup fine corn flake crumbs, bread or cracker crumbs, or corn meal. Fry 1½ to 2 minutes in hot fat (375° F.) or until a 1-inch cube of bread will brown in 40 seconds. Drain on unglazed paper. Serve very hot. Six servings.

MELORIPE

MELORIPE FRUIT COMPANY—Dept. No [illegible]
62 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.

I want to know more about new ways to cook bananas. Please send your new illustrated cookbook, "Bananas [illegible]"

Name____________________________
Address__________________________
City________________ State____________

MOHICAN

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY—MANY WONDERFUL MONEY SAVING SPECIALS AWAIT YOU

CHUCK ROAST FANCY STEER CUTS lb 15c
PORK ROAST RIB CUTS FROM STRICTLY FRESH LOINS lb 17c
SMOKED HAMS SUGAR CURED WHOLE OR SHANK HALF lb 19c
RIB ROAST CUT FROM FANCY STEER [illegible] lb 19c
MOHICAN QUALITY STEER STEAKS PORTERHOUSE SIRLOIN TOP ROUND lb 29c

MEADOWBROOK CREAMERY BUTTER LB 35c
MOHICAN SELECTED EGGS DOZ 23c

MOHICAN DINNER BLEND COFFEE 2 1 LB BAGS 29c
PURE HONEY 5 LB PAIL 59c RAISINS S'LESS 3 lbs 19c
MOHICAN RED BUTTERFLY TEA PEKOE and ORANGE PEKOE ½ lb PKG 21c

FRESH, TASTY DONUTS EA. 1c
Mohican Assorted COOKIES EA. 1c
MOHICAN RAISIN BREAD 1 lb LOAF 7c

FANCY U. S. NO. 1 TABLE OR COOKING APPLES 5 LBS. 15c
FANCY SUNKIST LEMONS DOZ. 19c
NEW BUNCH BEETS OR CARROTS BCH. 5c
P. E. I. YELLOW TURNIP 5 LBS. 10c

ABOVE SPECIALS ON SALE AT ALL GREATER BOSTON MARKETS

Best Bets Tonight On Air Waves

6.45 p. m.—WMEX—"Uncle Newt" reading the comic pages of the Boston Evening American.

8.00 p. m.—WNAC—Concert Hour with [illegible] piano and Frank Black's Orchestra.

8.15 p. m.—WMEX—Representative Hamilton Fish discussing "The Persecution of Rumanian Jews."

8.30 p. m.—WEEI—Paul Whiteman's program with Maxine Green, songstress, and Oliver Wakefield, English comedian.

9.00 p. m.—WEEI—Hollywood Hotel with Louella Parsons presenting Leo Carrillo and Edith Fellows in [illegible] with [illegible] Raymond Paige's Orchestra.

10.00 p. m.—WEEI—Songshop with [illegible] as guest [illegible] Reed Kennedy, Frank Crumit and [illegible] Haenschen's Orchestra.

10.00 p. m.—WBZ—Fred Apostoli vs. Lee [illegible] broadcast by Sam Taub and Bill Stern.

920 K—WORI—[illegible] M

11 [illegible]
11 45—[illegible] Rhapsodies
12 00—News
12 15—[illegible]
12 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
12 45—[illegible] Time
1 00—News
1 05—[illegible] Rhythms
1 15—WPA Group
1 30—[illegible] Life
1 45—What and Why
2 00—Newsreel Theater
2 15—Mother and Dad.
2 45—Crystal Strings.
3 00—News.
3 15—Stock Quotations
3 30—Adult Recreation
3 45—Movie Shots.
4 00—Quiz.
4 15—Matinee Melodies
4 45—[illegible]
5 00—Weather.
5 05—[illegible]

Radioland Reflections

By N. F. T.

There seems to be a wave of good-natured consternation that borders on downright confusion abroad among the customers concerning the lingo of one Bing Crosby these Thursday nights.

His streamlined mode of speech, as more than a few column followers have termed it, appears to require a bit of, if not quite a lot of, explaining, so here's to attempt the role of interpreter in an effort to make things clear.

"N. F. T."

Some weeks ago the Crosby per[illegible] on a plush pillow, verily in the grand manner.

[illegible] now to supply what seem[illegible] of his fantastic wordage [illegible] It's the following somewhere handy near your receiving set when Bing is broadcasting and learn to understand him [illegible].

When he says "Nix [illegible]" he means for a person to stop riding him. And his "Go in there and Pitch" means to put more spirited effort into things on the program. [illegible] if he mentions [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] for the evening.

Now [illegible] he say something [illegible]. A new [illegible] and [illegible] it is merely his way of describing a becoming new suit or gown someone is wearing and that it is a decidedly stylish garment.

FLOWS FREELY

From time to time Bing will inform listeners that a given individual lacks a small [illegible]

SOFT AND SMOOTH

In the traditional sense use of slang has a wave been regarded as extremely risky business by professional people. Slang is a thing not to employ [illegible]

He frequently [illegible] change of pace and [illegible] start scouring a [illegible] proper [illegible] extremely edu[illegible]

This [illegible] gift and the consistent [illegible] has been responsible to a greater degree than any other factor in establishing Bing as about the most popular master of ceremonies in the radio realm at the writing.

Keeping it fresh and [illegible], borrowing here perhaps and in turn creating there [illegible] retain his place for him [illegible] scrambled slang a considerably sharper [illegible] understanding [illegible] meanings.

TONIGHT'S TURNS

Leo Carrillo, veteran character actor, and Edith Fellows, an expert in portraying problem children, [illegible]

[illegible] Boarder, whom a doting [illegible] New York [illegible] pretty [illegible] sister Mary [illegible] makes [illegible] to meet expenses.

[illegible] Fred Apostoli [illegible] middleweight [illegible] be broadcast [illegible] the ringside in Madison Square Garden tonight (WBZ) be[illegible]

WORLD RADIO
AN EXCLUSIVE
Scoop!
Lowest price ever! It's automatic tuning — just press a button and get your choice of six stations! Beautiful Cabinet! Large Dynamic Speaker! A real value! Don't miss seeing it tomorrow!
Grunow FOR 1938
$19.95 Grunow
$11.95 $1.00 Down
5 TUBES AC-DC
FOR HOME, OFFICE OR SCHOOL!
OPEN UNTIL 9 P. M.
EASY TO CARRY ANYWHERE
WORLD RADIO
MAIN STORE: 62 SUMMER ST.
Telephone LIB. 7751

TODAY'S RADIO PROGRAMS — FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4

	590 K—WEEI	990 K—WBZ	1230 K—WNAC	1410 K—WAAB	1500 K—WMEX
12:30	H. Trent, Romance	Farm and Home Hour	Singin' Sam	Italian Program	Hits of Day
12:45	Our Gal Sunday	Farm and Home Hour	Dan Harding's Wife	Italian Program	News
1:00	Betty and Bob	Farm and Home Hour	News	Woman's Club News	Musical Matinee
1:15	Betty Crocker	Farm and Home Hour	Girl Interne	Robinson Buckaroos	Musical Matinee
1:30	A Grimm's Daughter	Matinee Melodies	N. E. Kitchen	The Pianist	Pianologues
1:45	Hollywood in Person	Swingsters	N. E. Kitchen	Voice of Experience	Roy Cobey, Songs
2:00	Thru Woman's Eyes	Music Appreciation	Way Down East	Consumers' Council	Dance Melodies
2:15	The O'Neills	Music Appreciation	Musical Roundup	Musical Journal	Organ Concert
2:30	School of Air	Music Appreciation	Musical Roundup	Racing Matinee	Melody Express
2:45	School of Air	Music Appreciation	Martha and Hal	Stage Door Memories	Melody Express
3:00	News	Radio Guild	Pepper-Young Family	Conn. Colonials	Royal Blue Strings
3:15	Health Forum	Radio Guild	Ma Perkins	Conn. Colonials	Gems of Melody
3:30	Meet the Author	Radio Guild	Vic and Sade	Racing Matinee	Gems of Melody
3:45	Chas. Hector Orch.	Radio Guild	Guiding Light	School Drama	Today's Winners
4:00	Chas. Hector Orch.	Club Matinee	Lorenzo Jones	Rhode Islanders	Melody Parade
4:15	Boston Hour	Club Matinee	Mary Marlin	Rhode Islanders	Melody Parade
4:30	Goldbergs	Club Matinee	Rush Hughes	Racing Matinee	Kay and Buddy
4:45	Dr. Allan Roy Dafoe	Club Matinee	Road of Life	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:00	Follow the Moon	Dance Interlude	Dick Tracey	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:15	Mary Sothern	Don Winslow	Donald Van Wart	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:30	Stepmother	Rakov's Orchestra	Jack Armstrong	Racing Matinee	Today's Winners
5:45	Hilltop House	Tom Mix Shooters	Little Orphan Annie	Racing Matinee	Comic Page Club
6:00	News	Dance Review	News	Dinner Concert	News
6:15	Dance Time	It Happened Yest'day	Rhythmaires	Dinner Concert	Italian Review
6:30	Rhythm Revue	Revelers	Musical Rendezvous	Dinner Concert	Today's Winners
6:45	Song Time	Lowell Thomas	Musical Rendezvous	Racing Results	Evening Serenade
7:00	Poetic Melodies	Vocal Varieties	Amos 'n' Andy	News	Jimmie McHale Orch
7:15	A. Godfrey, Songs	Rep. E. Celler	Uncle Ezra	Ray Keating's Orch	Five Star Final
7:30	M. Doum, Songs	Lum and Abner	Sports Review	Chemistry of Today	Voice of Israel
7:45	Boake Carter	Tino Rossi, Songs	Bughouse Rhythm	On Wings of Song	Voice of Israel
8:00	Music Hall	Central Station	Concert Hour	Studies in Contrast	Dance Music
8:15	Music Hall	Central Station	Concert Hour	Studies in Contrast	Rep. Hamilton Fish
8:30	Whiteman Program	Death Valley Days	Concert Hour	Topics of Day	Louise Purley, Songs
8:45	Whiteman Program	Death Valley Days	Concert Hour	Let's Play Games	Johannes Steel
9:00	Hollywood Hotel	Nola Day, Songs	Waltz Time	"Iolanthe"	Art Carroll's Orch.
9:15	Hollywood Hotel	London Broadcast	Waltz Time	"Iolanthe"	Art Carroll's Orch.
9:30	Hollywood Hotel	Paul Martin's Orch.	Alexander's Stories	WOR Symphony	Jimmie McHale Orch
9:45	Hollywood Hotel	Paul Martin's Orch.	Alexander's Stories	WOR Symphony	Jimmie McHale Orch
10:00	Songshop	Apostoli-Lee Bout	First Nighter	'Years Ago and Now'	Dance Melodies
10:15	Songshop	Apostoli-Lee Bout	First Nighter	'Years Ago and Now'	Gypsy Orchestra
10:30	Songshop	Apostoli-Lee Bout	Hollywood Gossip	Curtain Time	Gypsy Orchestra
10:45	Community Drama	Apostoli-Lee Bout	People in News	Curtain Time	News
11:00	News	Radio Roundelay	News	Curtain Time	Joe Fraetta's Orch
11:15	Glen Gray's Orch.	As You Desire It	Billy Lossez Orch.	Joe Smith's Orch.	Day's End
11:30	Nye Mayhew's Orch.	As You Desire It	Ray Keating's Orch.	Sam. Watkins' Orch.	L. Nobel's Orch.
11:45	Nye Mayhew's Orch.	As You Desire It	Ray Keating's Orch.	Sam. Watkins' Orch.	L. Nobel's Orch.
12:00	Sammy Kaye's Orch	William Scotti Orch	Bert Block's Orch.	News	
12:15	Sammy Kaye's Orch.	William Scotti Orch.	Bert Block's Orch.	Guy Lombardo Orch.	
12:30	Henry King's Orch.	Ran Wilde's Orch.	Happy Felton Orch.	Kynes College	

JOE PALOOKA

Slipping

JOY IS LUNCHING WITH SAM LE VAY, AN INDEPENDENT PRODUCER, AT THE BROWN DERBY
AFTER ALL DO YOU BLAME ME FOR BREAKING MY CONTRACT? I WOULDN'T GO BACK FOR ANYTHING I MEAN ACK-CHILLY!
I CERTAINLY DON'T! YOU POOR KID. I MAY BE ABLE TO USE YOU IN A PICTURE SOMETIME.
OH THAT'S JUST WONDAFUL. DO YOU KNOW SOMETHING ??
NO WHAT ?
YOU'RE THE MOST ATTRACTIVE MAN I'VE EVER MET. BUT I'LL BET EVERY GIRL HERE TELLS YOU THAT-- NOW RILLY-- --DON'T THEY?
ER--W-E-L-L, OH C'MON, MISS ALLURE, YOU KNOW I AIN'T--- AM I?
AND YOU MEAN YOU'VE NEVER BEEN MARRIED? WHY I CAN'T B'LIEVE HOW YOU EVER ESCAPED IT.
I GUESS I-- WELL--IT'S BEEN HARD T'FIND THE GIRL I [illegible] OF.

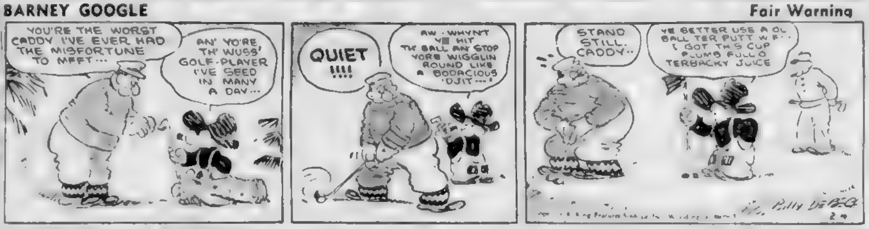
SECRET AGENT X-9

The G-Man Follows a Lead

MEANWHILE, AS X-9 AND THE DIRECTOR [illegible]
WELL, MOVE! I GOT AWAY AGAIN!
YES-WAIT, CHIEF, SOME ONE'S AT THE DOOR!
GOOD EVENING, GENTLEMEN. MAY I COME IN?
WILD BILL! WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE?
SIX HOURS LATER, AFTER WILD BILL TOLD HIS STORY
WELL, IS THIS NEAR THE CAVE HIDEOUT?
YES, AND THE SECRET ENTRANCE IS BEHIND THAT STONE!
MEANWHILE, JOAN SILTON IS AGAIN IN DANGER
IF I WRITE WHAT YOU DICTATE TO THE FBI, AM I SAFE?
IF YOU DON'T, WE'LL DUMP YOU IN THE RIVER!

BARNEY GOOGLE

Fair Warning


YOU'RE THE WORST CADDY I'VE EVER HAD THE MISFORTUNE TO MEET...
AN' YO'RE TH' WUSS' GOLF-PLAYER I'VE SEED IN MANY A DAY...
QUIET !!!!
AW - WHYN'T YE HIT TH' BALL AN' STOP YORE WIGGLIN ROUND LIKE A BODACIOUS 'DJIT...!
STAND STILL, CADDY..
YE BETTER USE A OL BALL TER PUTT WIF-- I GOT TH'S CUP PLUMB FULL O TERBACKY JUICE
Billy DeBeck

MANDRAKE, THE MAGICIAN

He Gets the Point!

HE DOESN'T SUSPECT ANYTHING [illegible]
THERE-- ON THE DOTTED LINE.
YOU REALLY HAVEN'T GIVEN ME A CHANCE TO READ THIS THOROUGHLY-- BUT IF YOU SAY IT'S ALL RIGHT---
OF COURSE, IT'S ALL RIGHT! THE IDEA!
NO OFFENSE, MR SNORK, I JUST WONDERED.-- HMM-- THIS PEN DOESN'T SEEM TO WORK.
YOU'RE DARN TOOTIN' I WON'T WORK! I'M AN HONEST PEN! I WON'T WORK ON A CROOKED CONTRACT!
SUDDENLY, THE PEN TALKS IN AN ANGRY VOICE!

ROY POWERS, EAGLE SCOUT

Reviewed and Approved by the Boy Scouts of America

Clark Dillon Bids High

WHAT AM I BID-- WHAT AM I BID FOR LADY PEACE?
$100.00!
EASY COLONEL! THE BIDDING HAS ONLY JUST BEGUN
$500!
SMALL CRAFT STORM & HURRICANE WARNINGS
SMALL CRAFT

THE PHANTOM

The Young Master Comes Into His Own

YOU'RE HOLDING UP FINE, ENID. TOMMY'S ESTATES ARE GOING INTO TRUST UNTIL HE'S OF AGE. YOU WILL BE APPOINTED HIS GUARDIAN.
ME?
IT'LL GIVE YOU AN INTEREST IN LIFE--SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT AND OCCUPY YOUR MIND--
PERHAPS I CAN MAKE UP--FOR WHAT'S BEEN DONE--TO--TOMMY
WELL, OLDTIMER-- LOOKS LIKE IT'S GOODBYE.
GOO'BYE ?
WHERE IS-- WHERE ARE-- WE GOING?
YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE A FINE HOME, TOMMY-- WHERE YOU BELONG-- HERE. I'M THE ONE --THAT'S GOING--
TOMORROW-AU REVOIR

KRAZY KAT

Krazy in Wonderland

I GETZ I WAS JETZ FOOLIN' MYSELF-WEN I GOT THE IDA THAT I WAS TWINS-
WELL, DUN'T YOU BILLIVIT ?

1120 K—WCOP—267.7 M

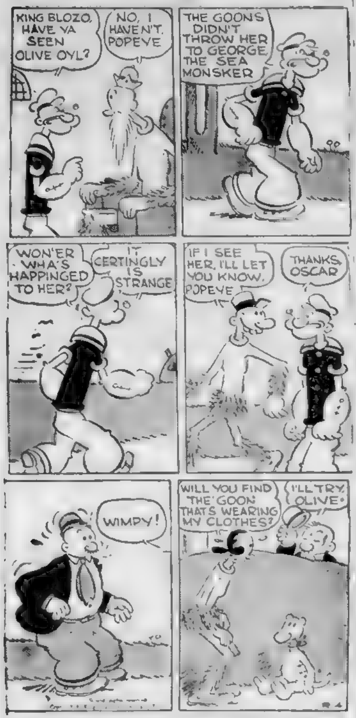
7 00—Musical Clock.
7 15—Morning Call
7 30—Rhythm and Romance.
7 45—Today's Almanac.
8 00—Hits and Encores.
8 15—News.
8 30—Orchids to You.
8 45—Friendly Health Adviser.
9.00—Ubaldo Guidi.
9:30—Consumers' Guide.
9 35—Magic Kitchen.
10 00—News.
10:15—"Meditations of Po[illegible]ment."
10:30—Future Stars.
10:45—Adult Recreation.
11:00—Italian Dramatization.
11 15—Album of Love.
11:30—Italradio.
11:45—Giglio Players.
12:00—Ivory Tower.
12.15—Zeke Manners' Hillbillys.
12:30—Voice of Community.
12 45—News.
1.00—Italian Journal.
1.15—What's New
1 30—Frolic Makers.
1:40—Boston American Lost and Found Service.
1:45—Shopping with Jane Ford.
2.00—Michael Zarin's Orchestra.
2.15—Your Home
2 30—Music of Masters.
2.35—Greater Boston Community Fund.
3 00—News.
3 15—Hollywood on Parade.
3 30—World Dances
3 45—Bordertown Barbecue.
4 00—Four O'clock Revue.
4 30—World Varieties.
5 00—Hits and Bits.

830 K—WHDH—316 M

7 00—Early Bird.
7.10—News.
7:15—Morning Express.
7:45—Bulletin Board.
8 45—N. E. Fellowship.
9.00—Just About Time.
9 15—News.
9.30—Organ Salute.
10:00—Scandinavian Program.
10:30—Fishermen's Broadcast.
11.00—Farm and Home.
11:15—Caravan of Song.
11:30—Caesar Fazioli, piano.
11.45—Henry King's Orchestra.
11.55—Reporter of Odd Facts.
12:00—News.
12 15—Old Gardener.
12.30—Thru the Hollywood Lens.
12 30—Noonday Revue.
1 00—Rhythm Makers.
1 15—Silhouettes.
1.30—John Padovano, piano
1 45—Cecil and Sally
2.00—Continental Varieties.
2 05—Community Fund
2 10—Continental Varieties
2 15—Don Humbert's Strings
2 30—The Mandolier.
2 45—Stamp Man.
3 00—News.
3:15—Van Clemens, songs.
3 30—Eb and Zeb.
3.45—Tea Time Concert.
4 15—Fishermen's Broadcast
4.30—House of Peter MacGregor.
4 45—Variety Musicale.
5 00—Ken Singer's Orchestra.
5 15—Variety Musicale.
5 30—Noonan's Depot Dialogues.
5 45—Top Tunes.
6 00—News.
6 15—German Orchestra
6 30—Jimmy McHale's Orchestra.
6 45—Gene Nickerson's Orchestra.
7 00—Duane Marshall's Orchestra.
7:15—Mickey Anton's Orchestra.

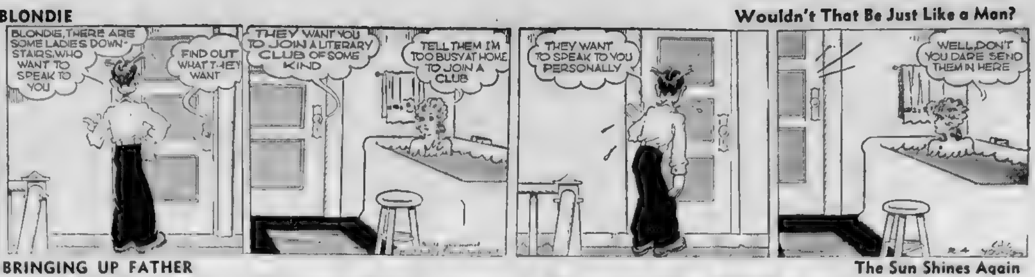
PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston American.

THIMBLE THEATER, Starring POPEYE


KING BLOZO, HAVE YA SEEN OLIVE OYL?
NO, I HAVEN'T, POPEYE
THE GOONS DIDN'T THROW HER TO GEORGE, THE SEA MONSKER
WON'ER WHA'S HAPPINGED TO HER?
IT CERTINGLY IS STRANGE
IF I SEE HER, I'LL LET YOU KNOW, POPEYE
THANKS, OSCAR
WIMPY!
WILL YOU FIND THE GOON THAT'S WEARING MY CLOTHES?
I'LL TRY, OLIVE
2-4

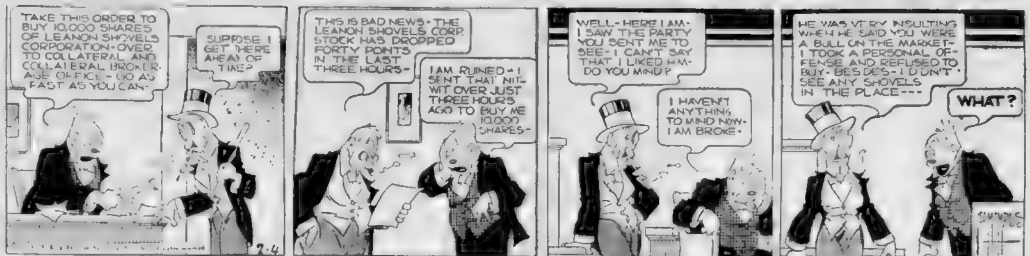
BLONDIE

Wouldn't That Be Just Like a Man?


BLONDIE, THERE ARE SOME LADIES DOWNSTAIRS WHO WANT TO SPEAK TO YOU
FIND OUT WHAT THEY WANT
THEY WANT YOU TO JOIN A LITERARY CLUB OF SOME KIND
TELL THEM I'M TOO BUSY AT HOME TO JOIN A CLUB
THEY WANT TO SPEAK TO YOU PERSONALLY
WELL, DON'T YOU DARE SEND THEM IN HERE
2-4

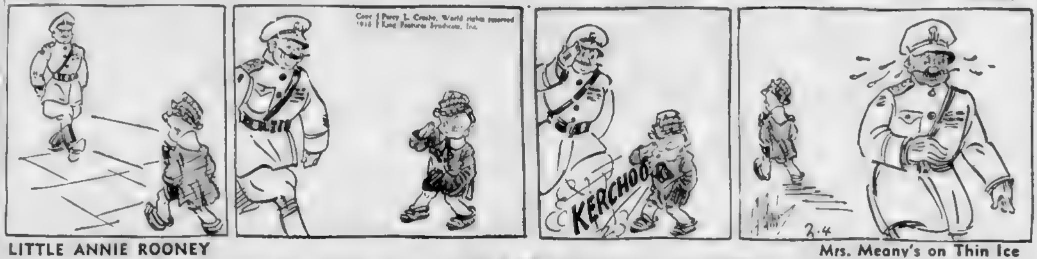
BRINGING UP FATHER

The Sun Shines Again

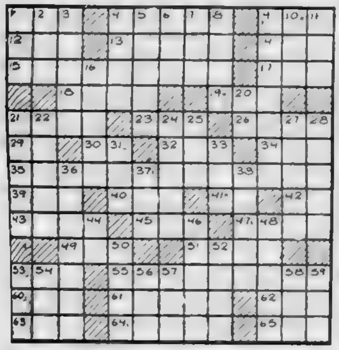

TAKE THIS ORDER TO BUY 10,000 SHARES OF LEANON SHOVELS CORPORATION - OVER TO COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL BROKERAGE OFFICE - GO AS FAST AS YOU CAN -
SUPPOSE I GET THERE AHEAD OF TIME?
THIS IS BAD NEWS - THE LEANON SHOVELS CORP. STOCK HAS DROPPED FORTY POINTS IN THE LAST THREE HOURS -
I AM RUINED - I SENT THAT NIT-WIT OVER JUST THREE HOURS AGO TO BUY ME 10,000 SHARES -
WELL - HERE I AM - I SAW THE PARTY YOU SENT ME TO SEE - I CAN'T SAY THAT I LIKED HIM - DO YOU MIND?
I HAVEN'T ANYTHING TO MIND NOW - I AM BROKE -
HE WAS VERY INSULTING WHEN HE SAID YOU WERE A BULL ON THE MARKET - I TOOK A PERSONAL OFFENSE AND REFUSED TO BUY - BESIDES - I DON'T SEE ANY SHOVELS IN THE PLACE ---
WHAT?
2-4

SKIPPY

Salute!


Copr. 1938 | Percy L. Crosby, World rights reserved | King Features Syndicate, Inc.
KERCHOO
2-4

CROSS-WORD PUZZLE -:- By Eugene Sheffer



HORIZONTAL

1—color
4—pattern
9—established value
12—yellow bugle
13—sphere of action
14—the self
15—upheaval
17—at this time
18—on the sheltered side
19—dance step
21—king who married Gudrun
23—discover at a distance
26—make a sibilant sound
29—note of the scale
30—symbol for neon
32—lease
34—palm tree
35—involving many countries
39—body of water
40—electrified particle
41—jumbled type
42—towards
43—chanted
45—thing: in law
47—legal claim
49—aeriform fluid
51—row of seats
53—metric measure of area
55—enter into
60—tumor of the skin
61—existent
62—beetle
63—gain as clear profit
64—city in Oregon
65—sense organ

VERTICAL

1—involuntary twitching
2—the kaka
3—pertaining to birth
4—heavy club
5—bearings round the shield
6—former governor of Algiers
7—being
8—means of illumination
9—boarding house
10—past
11—propel with oars
16—range in a row
20—exclamation
21—wrong
22—moth
24—level
25—[illegible]
27—laminated rock
28—fashionable assemblage
31—silkworm
33—gratuity
36—touching
37—correlative of neither
38—that which lubricates
44—symbol for gallium
46—stow
48—decree of the sultan
50—mineral springs
52—newspaper paragraph
53—barbed appendage
54—female of the ruff
56—tone in Guido's scale
57—nothing
58—plaything
59—sooner than

YESTERDAY'S ANSWERS:

E	S	S	▨	S	E	P	O	Y	▨	O	L	A
V	I	E	▨	E	R	O	D	E	▨	R	A	G
E	R	R	▨	T	I	E	▨	A	B	A	T	E
▨	▨	A	L	O	E	▨	O	R	A	L	▨	▨
J	A	P	A	N	▨	C	O	N	T	E	S	T
O	L	I	D	▨	D	A	Z	E	S	▨	T	O
K	O	S	▨	S	O	B	E	R	▨	C	O	W
E	N	▨	S	C	O	L	D	▨	L	A	N	E
R	E	S	T	O	R	E	▨	B	A	T	E	D
▨	▨	T	O	R	N	▨	H	O	W	E	▨	▨
O	C	E	A	N	▨	B	O	W	▨	R	A	Y
W	A	R	▨	E	R	A	S	E	▨	E	R	A
E	R	N	▨	D	U	R	E	R	▨	R	E	P

Copyright, 1938, King Features Synd, Inc

BOYS! GIRLS! VOTE HERE—clip ballot and mail to "Uncle Newt," Boston American — TUNE IN WMEX at 5:45 every weekday night and hear the "Funnies" on the air.

my favorite Boston American Comics are

1 ____________________

2 ____________________

3 ____________________

my name ____________________

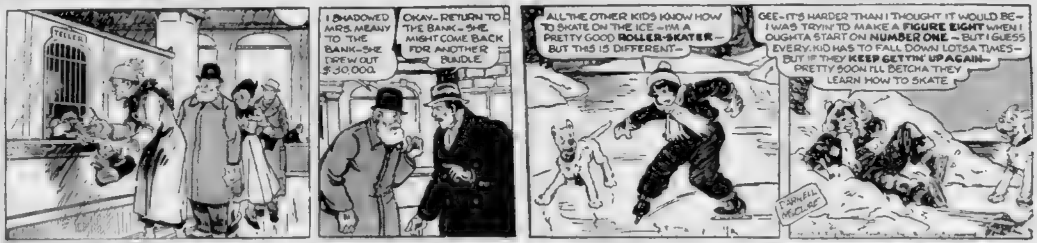
address ____________________

city __________ state __________

age _____ school __________

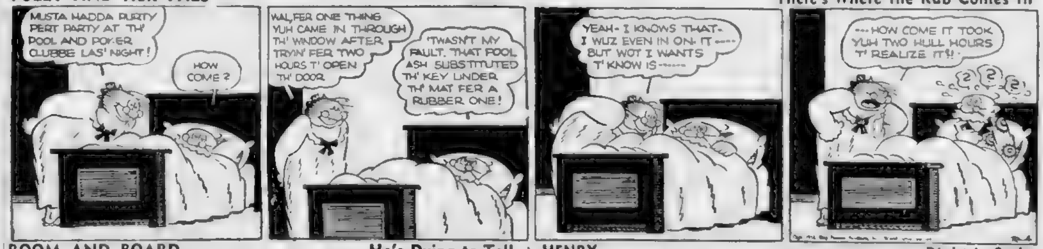
LITTLE ANNIE ROONEY

Mrs. Meany's on Thin Ice


TELLER
I SHADOWED MRS. MEANY TO THE BANK - SHE DREW OUT $30,000
OKAY - RETURN TO THE BANK - SHE MIGHT COME BACK FOR ANOTHER BUNDLE
ALL THE OTHER KIDS KNOW HOW TO SKATE ON THE ICE - I'M A PRETTY GOOD ROLLER-SKATER - BUT THIS IS DIFFERENT -
GEE - IT'S HARDER THAN I THOUGHT IT WOULD BE - I WAS TRYIN' TO MAKE A FIGURE EIGHT WHEN I OUGHTA START ON NUMBER ONE - BUT I GUESS EVERY KID HAS TO FALL DOWN LOTSA TIMES - BUT IF THEY KEEP GETTIN' UP AGAIN - PRETTY SOON I'LL BETCHA THEY LEARN HOW TO SKATE
DARRELL McCLURE

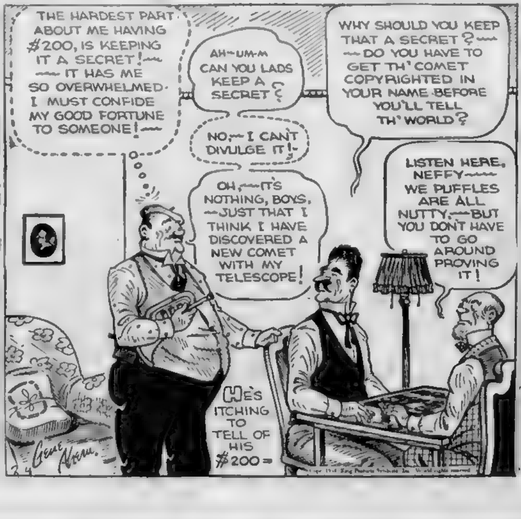
POLLY AND HER PALS

There's Where the Rub Comes In


MUSTA HADDA PURTY PERT PARTY AT TH' POOL AND POKER CLUBBE LAS' NIGHT!
HOW COME?
WAL, FER ONE THING YUH CAME IN THROUGH TH' WINDOW AFTER TRYIN' FER TWO HOURS T' OPEN TH' DOOR
'TWASN'T MY FAULT. THAT FOOL ASH SUBSTITUTED TH' KEY UNDER TH' MAT FER A RUBBER ONE!
YEAH - I KNOWS THAT - I WUZ EVEN IN ON IT ---- BUT WOT I WANTS T' KNOW IS -----
--- HOW COME IT TOOK YUH TWO HULL HOURS T' REALIZE IT?!
? ? ?
2-4

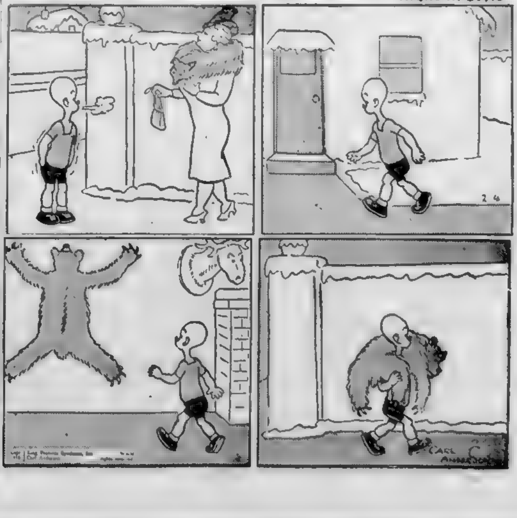
ROOM AND BOARD

He's Dying to Tell


THE HARDEST PART ABOUT ME HAVING $200, IS KEEPING IT A SECRET! --- IT HAS ME SO OVERWHELMED I MUST CONFIDE MY GOOD FORTUNE TO SOMEONE! ---
AH-UM-M CAN YOU LADS KEEP A SECRET?
NO, --- I CAN'T DIVULGE IT! -
OH, --- IT'S NOTHING, BOYS, --- JUST THAT I THINK I HAVE DISCOVERED A NEW COMET WITH MY TELESCOPE!
WHY SHOULD YOU KEEP THAT A SECRET? --- --- DO YOU HAVE TO GET TH' COMET COPYRIGHTED IN YOUR NAME BEFORE YOU'LL TELL TH' WORLD?
LISTEN HERE, NEFFY --- WE PUFFLES ARE ALL NUTTY, --- BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO GO AROUND PROVING IT!
HE'S ITCHING TO TELL OF HIS $200 =
2-4 Gene Ahern

HENRY

Right in Style



M'COY TO FIGHT LOUIS FOR WORLD TITLE IN APRIL

BOSTON AMERICAN SPORTS
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER

AUSTEN LAKE

Answer to Annual *Howl About the* Football Evil

AUSTEN LAKE

THE CONFERENCE OF PACIFIC COAST colleges has chartered a G-man named Edwin Atherton to sleuth out its football sins. President Lewis of Lafayette remarked recently that the colleges have made it plain that the "thing" is too big for them. Several university deans are making annual recommendations to abolish the sport. Frank A. Vanderlip of the Carnegie Foundation offers to have the mess poked up again if a quorum of prexies endorse the idea. Et cetera ad nauseum.

This amounts to a weaseling confession that the majority of college heads lack the gumption or "guts," as the vulgar prize fighters say, to deal with the thing, or "festering sore beneath the skin of culture," as the Carnegie Bulletin 23 termed it in 1929. One remembers that the Foundation published a football black list of transgressors, but tactfully ducked any recommendation as to how a cure might be made. So, after a temporary fuss, much newspaper conversation and a round of applause by the Association of University Professors, Bulletin 23 was filed away in the musty archives where such records are entombed.

To be sure a few of the [illegible] colleges [illegible] houses by [illegible] athletic [illegible] patronage and [illegible] and kept on [illegible] winning [illegible] and running football as a major [illegible] as Princeton's Dean Gauss says, the situation is more [illegible] than ever.

* * *

Who Is Responsible?

THESE MID WINTER PROTESTS HAVE been going on periodically since the first great football writer, Casper Whitney, began railing at the University of Chicago in Leslie's Weekly before the turn of the century. If literature and history tend to establish the morals of the time and the character of the people, it would appear that modern football custom is pretty much the same as when Whitney's indignation first faded in the mists of hearsay.

Who is responsible for the college football evil (sic) where such evil exists? Not the athletic directors who are hired by the trustees after careful culling from many candidates. The director must balance his budget and operate expensive sport plants by keeping the varsity show up to [illegible] standards.

Not the football coach who [illegible] hires for his smartness in the [illegible] ing over the kids and luring the [illegible] types. N[illegible] publicity, no crowds, no [illegible] no increased enrollment, no [illegible] is the recognized sequence.

* * *

The Sure-Fire Cure!

THERE ARE, OF COURSE, MANY INSTITUTIONS where the "thing" is firmly chained and under control, like Tufts, Amherst, Haverford, Harvard, Williams and others. But elsewhere, if there is hypocrisy and phenagling, it lies largely in the laps of the college trustees, the presidents and the posts of faculty command, who know, or should, the sure-fire cure, but lack sufficient resolution to apply it.

What would happen for example if the trustees should limit the size of their football stadiums to student capacity plus a reasonable number of alumni and guests; abolish admission charges and levy an athletic head-tax on the scholars and admit them on identification?

Why, the mardi gras aspects of the game would shrivel; turnstile profits would stop and with them the high-salaried coaches; expensive equipment, big-team guarantees and intersectional fanfare would disappear. Public interest would dwindle and with the diminishing spectacle sport page display and its glorification of adolescent youth would keep pace. Recruiting of the beefy school kids, grandstand bottle-tippling, goal-post riots in the gloaming and perhaps jobs for sport columnists would dry up and wither.

Then football would go back to the pleasant autumn fun of our grandfathers. No more high pressure, or mutual distrust or Carnegie reports or mid-winter yowling. The games along with subsidiary college sports, would return to intramural pay-as-you-go and go-as-you-please.

* * *

Prexies Tip Their Cap to a Hot Grounder

FEW COLLEGE PRESIDENTS CARE TO pioneer with such a shot-gun cure, lest enraged alumni yank them off their pedestals and cause them to be college presidents no more. They also have a budget bugaboo to consider and are secretly grateful that the football receipts lift the heft of running their phys-ed and extra curricular programs from the academic neck. No small item in the college overhead!

They know, too, that the carnival glamour of football brings

Continued on Page 20, Column 4.

Prepares Swing Song for Mellody

[illegible] Photo

Mike Kaplan warms up for his championship bout next Wednesday night against Honey Mellody of Charlestown. Honey will be defending his New England lightweight title against the Dorchester boy. The ten-round go will feature a Goodwin A. C. boxing show at the Garden.

Mass. Amateurs In Washington Bouts Tonight

By WALTER KILEY

WASHINGTON, [illegible] Feb. 4 [illegible] Mass[illegible] Washington's [illegible]

SCHWARTZ VS. MAHONEY

[illegible]

CHLUDINSKI MAGNET

[illegible] to get a peek at Frank Chludinski, the Hyde Park [illegible]

[illegible] as [illegible] they're [illegible] pounds [illegible] exaggeration [illegible] according to his today's weight.

Frank meets Andy Keady [illegible] one of the best heavies [illegible] developed in these regions of late years.

[illegible] getting a tremendous play is that between Buster Miller of Washington and George Salamond of East Boston.

Local experts feel that Miller was robbed of the decision when the pair previously met in Boston and the home towners are out for revenge. But the cocky [illegible] in a radio address, [illegible] off [illegible]

"I'll take him worse this time," he insisted.

The Massachusetts champions together with George Freeman [illegible] Sheehan and Jim Shaughnessy of the Irish-American A. A. are today to meet President Roosevelt at the White House.

Tonight's matches:

112-lbs., Charles Morris, Natick, vs. Willie Tapp.

118-lbs., Dick Volpe, Wakefield, vs. Gilbert Mayo.

126-lbs., George Salamond, East Boston, vs. Buster Miller.

135-lbs., Tommy Colton, Somerville, vs. Carroll Wright.

147 lbs., Eugene Robichaud, Worcester, vs. Bob Mathias.

160-lbs., Lewis Smith, Boston, vs. Jackie White.

175-lbs., Joe Mahoney, Somerville, vs. Bobby Schwartz.

Heavyweight, Frank Chludinski, Hyde Park, vs. Andy Keady.

Irish May See Arena Bouts

The Irish American A. A. will present another of their great fighting shows at the Arena Monday.

Eight classes of competition will be staged. Open classes will be 112 pounds, 118 pounds, 147 pounds, 160 pounds, 175 pounds and heavyweights. The tyros will battle at 135 and 160 pounds.

All entries must be filed with Tom Kanavy at the Arena and boxers are urged to get their signed blanks in early so that there will be no difficulty at weighing in time.

It is hoped that the Irish team of boxers that is to compete in the [illegible] show at the Boston Garden on Monday, February 14, when the [illegible] of the [illegible] the United States, Ireland and [illegible] battle for international supremacy, will arrive in Boston to take in Monday night's show.

Two Youths New Pros at Woburn

Youth will be served at the Woburn Country Club this season when Phil "Jocko" Friel will take over the pro duties and Don Nelson will be his assistant.

Both lads are only 21 years old but are fully qualified to become successful professionals.

Friel is leaving shortly with Jack Harvey for a tour of the South where they will participate in major tournaments against the country's leading golfers.

Hallahan Released By Cincinnati Reds

CINCINNATI, Feb. 4—The Cincinnati Reds have released outright "Wild Bill" Hallahan, southpaw pitcher, who has been with the Reds since 1936.

Hallahan for years was with the St. Louis Cards. He started with Syracuse of the International League in 1924. He is 34, and reputedly one of the wealthiest men in baseball.

'Second Leonard' In Title Bout

Young Mike Kaplan of Dorchester, hailed as a second Benny Leonard by admirers, makes his first big bid for fistic fame next Wednesday when he meets New England Lightweight Champion, Honey Mellody for the title in a 10-round [illegible] the Garden.

Kaplan has [illegible] through 19 pro fights without defeat. His last engagement saw him pound out a [illegible] victory over the expert [illegible] Eddie Zivic of Pittsburgh's famous fighting family.

Mellody, who fought as Joey Ferrante in amateur days, has been doing most of his fighting in out of state rings for the past year but as he always is in tip top condition a stirring championship duel is in prospect.

In the semifinal, Roy Kelley of Brookline will take on Lou Foster of New York over the eight-round route.

Foster and Kelley put on a spectacular slugfest here recently, with the New Yorker the winner, and the Brookline boy is anxious to even the score.

Boxing Results

NEW HAVEN—George Fitch, 177, New Haven Negro, scored technical knockout over Babe Beattie, 181, Sherbrooke, Canada, at end of fourth round of scheduled eight. Jack Dempsey referee.

MIAMI BEACH, Fla.—Johnny Risko, 194, Cleveland, knocked out George Brown, 188, Houston, Tex., in third round of scheduled 10.

PORTLAND, Me.—Heywood Morey, 144½, Waterville, Me., won newspaper decision over Gaspar La Rosa, 148, Brooklyn, eight rounds.

FALL RIVER—Jackie Flowers, 160, Buffalo Negro, knocked out Jimmy O'Boyne, 157, Boston, in fourth round of scheduled 10. Buster Carroll, 143, Lowell, defeated Manning Hill, 146, Buffalo, six rounds.

Apostoli Faces Nebraskan

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 [illegible]

Mat Results

HARTFORD, Ct.—Pat Riley, 217, Texas, took two of three falls from Al Getz, 214, Manchester. Jack Masters referee.

PROVIDENCE—Milo Regenski, 197, Poland, defeated Pete Angelo, 200, [illegible], in straight falls.

Mike Jacobs Signs N.E. Heavy Champ

Twentieth Century Matchmaker Makes Flying Trip to Boston—Closes Farr-Baer Go by Phone

By JACK CONWAY

Mike Jacobs, matchmaker of the Twentieth Century Club of New York, in a surprise visit to Boston, obtained an option on the services of Al McCoy, New England heavyweight champion, for a title bout with Joe Louis in the New York Garden during the first week of April.

Louis is risking his championship against Nathan Mann of New York on February 23. The champion must win from Mann if the McCoy go in April is to take place.

"Mann proved he was a good fighter when he licked Bob Pastor," said Jacobs. "Mann is a young, tireless fighter, and hits well with both hands. I look for him to give Louis a hard fight.

"I think McCoy, with speed, boxing ability and a punch, is one of the best young heavyweights in the country.

SONJA TO MIAMI

"With Jimmy Braddock retired and some of the other heavyweights getting along in years, McCoy has an excellent chance to reach the top.

"I was impressed by the style of fight McCoy made against Andre Lenglet. McCoy boxed like Gene Tunney did when champion.

"Al proved he can use a straight left jab as well as a smashing left hook and a right hand punch."

Jacobs closed the [illegible] the Tommy Farr-Max Baer [illegible] York.

[illegible]

"We are holding the ice carnival in a stadium that seats [illegible] persons," said Jacobs. "We have installed a special freezing plant, and will have an extra heavy layer of ice.

"We shall have to keep the cold brine flowing through the freezing system at all times so that the heat of Miami will not bother the ice.

"I look for Sonja to draw 90,000 persons during her three appearances in Miami."

LOUIS-SCHMELING

[illegible]

"All Louis has to do to get the match," said Jacobs, "is to defeat Mann and McCoy, while Max will not be sidetracked if he keeps on winning.

"The fact Schmeling is a German will not bar him from a crack at the title.

"Schmeling's failure to stop Ben Foord has boosted Louis' stock. If Joe shows well against Mann and McCoy he may enter the ring a favorite over Schmeling."

Today in Sports

TRACK

English vs. Memorial vs. Mechanic Arts at 101st Infantry armory, 3 p. m.

SWIMMING

Boston University vs. Coast Guard at University Club, 2 30 p. m.

HOCKEY

Boston Independent league games at Boston Arena, 3 p. m.

Bay State league games at Boston Arena, 7 p. m.

BILLIARDS

Welker Cochran vs. Jake Schaefer, at 20th Century rooms, 3 30 and 8 p. m.

SKATING

Sonja Henie ice revue at Boston Garden, 8 30 p. m.

B. U. Loses Center

A [illegible]

R.H. WHITE CO.

A large Surplus Stock made the maker nervous

. . so in order to close them out quickly he let us have our pick of the lot at a price that enables us to save you $9.10 on each suit.

On Sale TODAY, Friday

2-TROUSER PURE WORSTED

Men's SUITS

Usually $35

$25.90

You may use WHITE'S EASY CHARGE PLAN

Pay 1/3 Mar. 10th

Pay 1/3 Apr. 10th

Pay 1/3 May 10th

MEN'S CLOTHING—WHITE'S MEZZANINE

Few fabrics can be recommended for wear as highly as PURE WORSTEDS. Few fabrics hold up better in appearance. Full range of sizes and patterns in all models including your favorite patch pocket suit.

MEN WHO KNOW THEIR SCOTCH DEMAND

GLEN GARRY

BLENDED Scotch WHISKY
86.8 PROOF • 8 YEARS OLD
Packed in Cartons from Scotland
8 YEARS OLD
FOR 50 YEARS IMPORTED BY
S.S.PIERCE CO.

MR. BOSTON

Louis Thesz Has Wrestling Color | *New Sensation Help to Game*

By JACK CONWAY

Mr. Boston

LOUIS THESZ, twenty-two-year-old Hungarian heavyweight sensation from St. Louis who wrestles Steve Casey for the world's title at the Garden on next Friday night, should be the new blood sought by wrestling promoters. Thesz is one of the finest looking athletes who has bobbed out front in sports during the past dozen years.

The St. Louis youngster is strikingly different from the average run of athletes who weigh more than two hundred pounds in the fact he possesses amazing speed. I was at the Garden the night Thesz defeated the veteran Rudy Dusek. Thesz came roaring out of his corner with the speed of a ten-second dash man. He swarmed all over Dusek, and so bewildered the Nebraska heavyweight that his defense was of little use to him. Thesz won quickly and in most impressive style.

Standing six feet one and one-half inches in height and weighing 225 pounds Thesz possesses tremendous power. This combined with his natural speed and knowledge of the mat game, makes the Hungarian youngster one of the most formidable of the big fellows now claiming the world's championship.

It is easy to understand why Thesz is such a finished wrestler when one knows that his father was a top grappler twenty years ago. The St. Louis heavyweight has been schooled in wrestling since he was eight years of age and has improved to a point where he is recognized as world's champion in most states.

Thesz gained most of his championship recognition as a result of his two victories over Everett Marshall. Marshall was considered champion in the midwest and in the Southwest when he first was beaten by Thesz.

Thesz also has wins to his credit over George Zaharias, Gus Sonnenberg and Dan O'Mahony.

Since O'Mahony lost to Dick Shikat in New York wrestling promoters have been seeking a new sensation. They feel either Thesz or Casey would fill the bill.

In addition to his grappling qualities, Thesz is blessed with exceptional color. Color is that mysterious something that makes one athlete stand head and shoulders over others who possess almost equal ability.

Babe Ruth had color in baseball, Jack Dempsey and Jack Sharkey in boxing, Earle Sande in racing, Bill Tilden on the tennis courts and Walter Hagan in golf.

Strangler Lewis, Gus Sonnenberg and Dan O'Mahony were the most colorful wrestlers during the past 15 years. It was that extra little spark of fire and personality that these men possessed that caused them to prove such tremendous box office attractions.

It is color and personality as much as her fancy and figure skating that have enabled dainty little Sonja Henie to become the greatest attraction in the history of skating. There are other girl skaters who in plain technique can equal Sonja in the numbers set down for Olympic competition but none of them possess the magnetic personality and flair for showmanship that is the gift of the golden girl.

• • •

Casey Has Never Lost Bout

CONTRASTED to the youthful, dashing, brilliant Thesz is the rugged powerful determined Steve Casey who has never met with defeat in more than 300 mat contests. Casey, a son of Kerry, was brought up in fishing smacks where one required courage and strength in order to live.

Big Steve, now 27 years of age, entered professional athletics in his early twenties. His early life as a fisherman along the Irish Coast gave him a powerful constitution. He possessed natural athletic instincts, and his progress in wrestling was rapid. He had soon defeated every heavyweight wrestler in Ireland. He later invaded England where he continued his feats of conquest.

Casey was wrestling in England during the time O'Mahony was battling his way to the world's title. Steve and Danno had never met in combat in Ireland or in England. Casey felt he was a better wrestler than O'Mahony and he attempted to secure a bout with Danno when the latter returned home in triumph. O'Mahony refused to meet him.

Casey then came to the United States where he continued winning. He finally met Danno at Fenway Park last summer and gained a one fall victory after gruelling contest.

Casey recently engaged in four bouts in Chicago. Chicago mat interests were anxious to see the Irishman defeated. Fearing a hostile referee, Casey appealed to the Illinois Athletic Commission for a fair deal. He was promised an impartial official. He then went in and won three matches inside of two minutes each while he pinned his opponent in the fourth bout in less than eight minutes. The Caseys of Kerry appear capable of taking care of themselves under any conditions.

• • •

Random Shots at Target

PAUL BOWSER and Mrs. Bowser tendered a dinner at their Lexington home, Great Oaks Farm, last night to Princess Baba and her husband, Bob Gregory, and Boston sports writers . . . The Princess is only 22 years old and has exceptional charm and talent . . . The Princess emphasized the fact her husband had made his own decision, deciding to referee the bout between Casey and Thesz . . . The Princess has never objected to her husband acting as a referee . . . The Rajah and Ranee, her parents, who rule the Empire of Sarawak in the South Sea Islands, have been opposed to Gregory wrestling . . . They consider it undignified for the husband of a Princess to be struggling on the mat with what they consider "Gorilla men."

The Princess and her wrestler-husband will spend several days at the home of the Bowsers . . . The royal couple are both experts in the handling of horses and have been assigned to lively animals for their use during their stay in Lexington.

SNOWTRAIN
PLYMOUTH
CAMPTON
NO. WOODSTOCK, N. H.
Sunday, Feb. 6
Scenic Snow Cruise
FRANCONIA NOTCH
and LINCOLN, N. H.

NEXT SUNDAY FEBRUARY 6
$2.75 ROUND TRIP
Lv. Boston, Mass. .... 8 20 A. M.
Lv. W[illegible] Mass. .. 8 42 A. M.
Rt. Lv. [illegible] N. H. .. 6 24 P. M.
Rt. Lv. Campton... .... 5 55 P. M.
DINING CAR SERVICE
Equipment and Sports Clothing for rent in Sports Car.
BOSTON AND MAINE

Dodger Pitchers Report Feb. 21

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Brooklyn Dodgers today announced a revised spring training schedule under which a preliminary group, consisting mainly of pitchers and catchers, will report to Manager Burleigh Grimes at Hot Springs, Ark., on February 21.

The date for the battery men to report at the regular Clearwater, Fla., camp has been moved up from March 7 to March 4. The rest of the squad will check in on March 11.

Thirty-two players are on the roster. They are:

PITCHERS—Mungo, Butcher, Hamlin, Fitzsimmons, Frankhouse, Hoyt, Jeffcoat, Marrow, Lindsey, Posedel, Pressnell, Cohen and Singer.

CATCHERS—Phelps, Spencer and Chervinko.

INFIELDERS—Hassett, Coscarart, Durocher, Lavagetto, English, Hass, Fallon, Hudson and Brown.

OUTFIELDERS—Manush, Brack, Rosen, Cuyler, Winsett, Chase and Parks.

They Say He's Better Than Horatius

Boston Evening American Photo

Guarding in the gas pipes, Chet Ohnemus, stellar Waltham high school goalie, will have to be at his best tonight as the Watch City outfit takes on Walpole in the opening of the Bay State Hockey League playoffs at the Arena. The four first division teams in the league will open an elimination series for the Harry Lawson Cup.

Playoffs Start In Bay State

Lawson Cup at Stake In Hockey Games At Arena

Four [illegible] the [illegible] for the Harry Lawson Cup [illegible] tonight at the Arena [illegible] four first division [illegible] of the Bay State Hockey League [illegible] the [illegible] end of the [illegible] [illegible].

The pairings for [illegible] Waltham [illegible] Walpole [illegible] and Framingham [illegible] Wellesley [illegible].

Waltham and Walpole [illegible] the [illegible] games of the [illegible] season [illegible] the [illegible].

The Watch City crew although it suffered [illegible] last week [illegible] have a [illegible] the better of the going.

Its first line [illegible] Richardson and Harvey has no equal in the Bay State [illegible].

The Walpole forces will be relying chiefly on the ability of Wil Harris [illegible] left winger.

Harrison's work was the big cog in boosting the Walpole team into the third place in the standings.

In the other feature game fourth place Wellesley [illegible] a fine chance of knocking Framingham out of the running.

To fill out the evening's entertainment the four last division clubs hook up in a consolation series, B. C. High meeting Watertown and Needham clashing with Quincy.

Lineups at Arena

WALTHAM H		WALPOLE H
M. Jordan lw		rw Harrison
Shaughnessy c		c Walsh
Harvey rw		lw Fisher
McCarthy ld		rd McLeod
B[illegible] rd		ld Olsen
Ohnemus g		g Yankee
WELLESLEY H		FRAMINGHAM H
Bain lw		rw Wade
Garrow c		c Barbera
Murray rw		lw Dalrymple
Ernst ld		rd O'Connor
O'Mara rd		ld Cardiff
Nisted g		g Loring
B. C. HIGH		WATERTOWN H
Edgworth lw		rw White
Tisdale c		c Meehan
Davis rw		lw Lacey
O'Brien ld		rd Barnes
Cunningham rd		ld A. Robinson
Robinson g		g Dee
NEEDHAM H		QUINCY H
Schmalz lw		rw Mosley
Andrewkovitch c		c Smith
Rorson rw		lw Borrell
Ares ld		rd Winslow
Lumsden rd		ld Broderick
Hatcher g		g Pilmon

Folwartshny Title At Stake Feb. 26

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—Irving Folwartshny, Rhode Island State [illegible] will [illegible] defend his 35-pound weight throw title in the [illegible] championships at Madison Square Garden February 26.

School Results

BASKET BALL

Greenfield 26	Turners Falls 24
Lowell 31	Peabody 17
Rindge Tech 32	Brookline 14

TRACK

Brockton 56	New Bedford 21
Dedham 44	B. C. High 33

HOCKEY

Malden Catholic 0	Mission 1

Greater Boston Bill Tomorrow

Rindge, Medford Duel Again—C. L. S. Faces Stoneham Six

League leading Rindge Tech [illegible] Medford tomorrow for the [illegible] of [illegible] at the Boston Arena tomorrow [illegible] as the Greater Boston Hockey League [illegible] to [illegible] this week [illegible] at the St. Botolph street rink.

In the other games on the card Newton faces [illegible] Stoneham plays Cambridge Latin and Melrose [illegible] Arlington.

Last week the [illegible] forced Medford into the second [illegible] by a [illegible] and [illegible] much as [illegible] the Cambridge [illegible] the [illegible] further down in the standings in that meeting.

Probably the best game on the card will be the fight between Stoneham and Cambridge Latin, [illegible] as the second game.

Last week [illegible] went on a scoring spree with red-headed Mort Buckley setting a hot pace to swamp Arlington. If the team even [illegible] last week's form, Stoneham is in for a beating.

The opening game will be a battle for last place honors, as Belmont and Newton tied in the cellar meet. This game should be fairly evenly contested.

In the final tilt Leo Turner will attempt to keep Melrose in the running as well as his own scoring record soaring when the Poolemen meet Arlington.

Golf Aids Batter, Says Waner

SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 4 (AP) [illegible] fairway [illegible] a batter [illegible] slam a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Paul Waner [illegible] has played in at least [illegible] season [illegible] game has improved his batting.

"I don't get to play in the baseball season—it's a $100 fine if you do—but I think it aids instead of injures a batter," declared the Pittsburgh Pirate outfielder.

"Rhythm in swinging is the secret of both golf and baseball, and golf has helped me tremendously," he explained.

Lloyd [illegible] Paul's younger brother, shared the opinion and said he noticed a big difference [illegible] after spending his first winter on Florida courses.

Over at nearby Lakewood [illegible] Walker, Chicago White Sox outfielder, often plays 36 holes a day and a few days ago made three rounds, two of them at par or better.

"Golf doesn't harm your batting eye in any way and the walking helps your legs a lot," observed Walker as he paused before blasting another shot down the fairway.

Jo Jo White, Detroit outfielder who shoots a golf game in the 90's, plays chiefly for the exercise.

"I can't say that golf helps my batting eye—I wish I could find something that would—but it certainly doesn't hurt it any," declared the fleet baserunner.

Yes, We'll Be Hearing From Fred Again

FRED HOEY DONALD W. GARDNER EDDIE COLLINS

D. G. SMITH ARTHUR F. RUSH BOB QUINN

Executives of Boston's two major league baseball teams shown at league station of the Yankee Network with representatives of the companies which will sponsor the play-by-play radiocasts by Fred Hoey this season. Front row, left to right, D. G. Smith, general sales manager of the Boston division, Socony Vacuum Company; Arthur F. Rush, New England sales manager of the Kellogg Company; Bob Quinn, president of the Bees, and Eddie Collins, general manager of the Red Sox. In back row are Fred Hoey, Boston announcer, and Donald W. Gardner of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.

Merrill to Fly Sonja to Miami

Rickenbacker Also to Be in Plane With Skating Queen—Extra Show Monday Definitely On

Sonja Henie, who has taken New England by storm to the extent that she will gross better than $110,000 for her six performances at the Boston Garden, was not spoiled by her [illegible] in Hollywood.

Although she is now a seasoned trouper, Sonja suffers from stage fright during opening performances.

She was a trifle upset on Wednesday night but she had recovered her composure last night and was the unruffled Sonja of old back in the days when she competed for championships at the Arena.

Sonja is one of the biggest box office attractions Hollywood has ever produced. But despite her fame, she is just one of the girls back stage.

Rarely is a stage or movie star held in esteem by the other members of the cast. Sonja is an exception.

FULL OF FUN

She fraternizes with the girls and boys off stage. Years ago when she appeared here she was handicapped by her lack of knowledge of the English language.

Now that she has mastered our tongue she displays a keen sense of humor and is full of fun if she is allowed to be herself. Interviewers, however, cause her to be on guard for fear she might say something which might be or could be misinterpreted.

Although it has not been officially announced, Sonja and her Hollywood Ice Revue will be held over for a Monday night performance at the Garden. Then the entire troupe will head for Miami.

Sonja is anxiously looking forward to the trip to Florida. With Dick Merrill, the transatlantic flier, at the [illegible] and Captain Eddie Rickenbacker acting as co-pilot, Sonja will leave the Newark, N. J., airport next Thursday morning for Miami.

At Jacksonville, Fla., she will pick up a squadron of planes which will escort her down the East Coast to Miami.

The troupe will make the trip to Miami by boat. According to the present plans the show will leave here on Tuesday and spend six days at sea before reaching the Florida resort.

LOVES FREE SKATING

Sonja gave one of her finest performances last night. Despite the weather the Garden was jammed.

There was not a vacant seat in the house and hundreds were standing trying to catch a glimpse of the charming and graceful, eleven-time Norwegian [illegible].

During the performance Sonja was on the ice for almost one hour despite her spins and general routine, which were a terrific physical strain, she appeared tireless and as usual was most generous with her encores.

Although her exhibitions in "Tales in Toyland," "Tales from the Vienna Woods," "Liebestraum," "Norwegian Folk Melodies" and the "Russian Gypsy Dance" fascinated the 13,500 cash customers who braved the elements, Sonja brought down the house repeatedly during nine free skating encores.

And judging from her own enthusiasm, Sonja enjoys free skating far more than she does the artistic extravaganzas.

Gene Robichaud In Dilboy Show

Gene Robichaud, state amateur 1[illegible] boxing champion, is a standout among the early crop of entries for the [illegible] Post Golden Gloves tournament [illegible] elimination show next Thursday night at K. of C. Hall, Somerville.

Robichaud punched his way to the [illegible] and hopes [illegible] a title [illegible].

[illegible] the second state championship [illegible] tournament, Charlie [illegible] series [illegible] at the [illegible] on March [illegible].

The [illegible] tournament is [illegible] the N. E. A. A. U. [illegible] Fred Ross, at the [illegible] V. F. W. [illegible].

[illegible] champions [illegible].

Spring Practice Out at Everett

The Everett School Committee today voted to discontinue spring football practice at Everett High school. It is the hope of the committee that this move will result in the abolition of all spring grid practice in this section.

Dinny Gildea, famed football coach of Everett High, has been named as baseball coach of the same school. Eddie Melanson, former coach, will assist Dinny.

National League

LAST NIGHT'S RESULTS

Detroit 6, Americans 1.
Toronto 3, Canadiens 0.
Maroons 4, Chicago 2.

AMERICAN DIVISION

	W.	L.	T.	Pts.	Goals For	Goals Ag
BOSTON	19	8	4	42	84	60
Rangers	17	9	5	39	96	58
Chicago	9	16	7	25	60	89
Detroit	7	19	8	22	72	94

CANADIAN DIVISION

	W.	L.	T.	Pts.	Goals For	Goals Ag
Toronto	15	9	7	37	90	84
Canadiens	13	11	7	33	90	81
Americans	10	15	6	26	56	64
Maroons	10	16	4	24	63	79

WINTER SPORTS BULLETIN

(As Compiled by the B. & M. Railroad)

	Snow-shoeing	Skiing	Snow Ins.
Bartlett, N. H.	Good	Good	14
Brattleboro, Vt	None	None	6
Canaan (Orange), N. H.	Poor	Poor	9
Conway, N. H.	Good	Good	12
Franconia Notch, N. H.	Good	Good	15
Fryeburg, Me	Fair	Fair	7
Goffstown, N. H.	None	None	1
Gorham, N. H.	Fair	Poor	7
Greenfield, Mass.	None	None	3
Hanover, N. H.	None	Good	6
Intervale, N. H.	Good	Good	13
Jackson, N. H.	Good	Good	14
Laconia (Gilford), N. H.	Poor	Poor	6
Lancaster, N. H.	Poor	Poor	4
Lincoln, N. H.	Good	Good	11
Littleton, N. H.	None	Poor	3
Monadnock Region, N. H.	Poor	Poor	1
Newfound Region, N. H.	Poor	Poor	2
No. Conway, N. H.	Good	Good	12
No. Woodstock, N. H.	Good	Good	11
Pinkham Notch, N. H.	Good	Good	25
Plymouth, N. H.	Fair	Fair	8
Stowe, Vt	Good	Good	18
Sunapee Region, N. H.	Poor	Poor	1
Tamworth Region, N. H.	Fair	Fair	15
Warren, N. H.	Good	Good	15
Waterville Valley, N. H.	Good	Good	15
Whitefield, N. H.	Poor	Poor	4
White River Jct., Vt.	Fair	Good	9
Wolfeboro, N. H.	None	Poor	7
Woodstock, Vt.	Good	Good	16

Do You Know You Can Buy HOWARD CLOTHES On Our Convenient 10 PAY PLAN

Thousands of men have found it a practical way to buy a complete Howard wardrobe. These men open a Howard Ten Pay Account . . . select the garment they prefer and start by paying a part. The balance is split in ten convenient weekly payments. Remember, you pay the one and only Howard Cash price plus a dollar service fee. Come in and learn how simple it is to open an account.

Your Unrestricted Choice of Any Howard Garment

$22.50 ALL ONE PRICE

Expert Fitting Service
No Charge for Alterations

HOWARD CLOTHES

605 Washington St.
Bet. Boylston & Avery

43 Tremont St.
Near Scollay Sq.

BOTH STORES OPEN SATURDAY TILL 9 P. M.

Mail Orders
100 Jay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dickman, Midkiff, Keys to Sox Fate, Send in Contracts

By JOE CASHMAN

WITHOUT COMMENT Pitchers Emerson Dickman and Richard Midkiff of the Red Sox have returned their signed contracts.

JOE CASHMAN

An ordinary rookie is not expected to add a postscript to his document, and little attention is paid to it if he does.

But Dickman and Midkiff are not ordinary rookies. In fact, they're so extraordinary that Sox followers probably are no end disappointed over the failure of the kids to pen a few words.

In our memory no untried pitchers were ever the object of more discussion than have been these two collegiate finds of Billy Evans for the past 20 months.

When they were picked off the campus in June of 1936, Dickman from Washington and Lee and Midkiff from University of Texas, Evans opined that despite their lack of experience, both might help the Sox immediately, if given the opportunity.

Thus many were the complaints from the customers when the two were shipped out to Rocky Mount before getting a chance to face even one big league batter.

• • •

Billy Evans Saves the Day

ON THE Piedmont League farm Dickman proceeded to [illegible] the major league [illegible] by making five starts, [illegible] five victories and finishing with an earned run average of 1.90.

His [illegible] percentage batted his class before.

Midkiff [illegible] the [illegible] with a record of six [illegible] and three defeats.

By virtue of those performances Emerson and Richard [illegible] were taken south by the Sox last Spring but they were [illegible] the category of newcomers of whom much was expected.

They didn't disappoint either. On the contrary, they were the standout Fenway [illegible] in the early exhibition games and Manager Joe Cronin was singing their praises loud to the press box.

Then just as Pilot Joe was as much as saying that both would be fixtures on his 1937 staff came the announcement that both had been optioned to Little Rock in the Southern League.

The howl of disapproval from local fans could be heard way down in Sarasota.

And it increased in volume long before it subsided.

For the first month of the campaign found Dickman and Midkiff Richard [illegible] starting brilliantly for Little Rock while veteran Sox twirlers were floundering badly.

Everybody was demanding an explanation.

[illegible] and Joe Cronin, their faces very red, couldn't or, at least, wouldn't offer any satisfactory excuse.

Finally Billy Evans came to their rescue.

He explained that he was solely responsible for Dickman and Midkiff being in Little Rock instead of Boston.

He revealed that he had deemed it advisable the winter before to enter into an agreement to send the lads to Little Rock for the season.

He admitted that after what the two had shown at Sarasota he might not have sent them back if he hadn't given his word but he insisted that each was at the stage of development where another year in the minors would help them far more than a season in the majors.

The Evans statement silenced the [illegible] which was being directed at the Jersey Street bosses. At the same time it increased the fans' interest in Emerson and Richard.

• • •

Hold Sox Fate in Arms

THE PROGRESS of the pair at Little Rock was followed as closely as the work of the various members of the varsity.

Dickman finished the season with a record of 16 wins and eight losses. Midkiff's figures were 14 and eight.

While those are good records there's nothing startling about them. Yet so impressive were both boys in action that their names have dominated Sox discussions all this winter.

Here for the writers' dinner, Joe Cronin opined that rookie pitchers would make or break the Fenway flock this year, and listening to him orate on the prospects of the six newcomers, there was no escaping the conclusion that he is banking most heavily on Dickman and Midkiff.

Consequently, before throwing their first big league pitch, these two collegiate products find themselves in the unique position of being regarded as holding the Red Sox 1938 fate in their inexperienced pitching hands.

Dickman is a bright-eyed black haired good looking boy of 22 who stands two inches over six feet and weighs 175 pounds.

Midkiff is a rugged red-headed youth who is the same age and stands the same height as Dickman but weighs 10 pounds more than his pitching twin.

Both are right handers, with Midkiff throwing mostly overhand and Dickman favoring a semi-sidearm delivery.

Dickman makes his home in Buffalo, where he was a schoolboy [illegible] before entering W. & L. Midkiff resides in Gonzales, Texas, wherever that is.

It's a strange coincidence that each should get his signed contract back to home headquarters in the same mail.

Dickman shaped up as slightly the more promising of the two while they were blinding hostile hitters in Grapefruit League competition last spring.

Emerson was ice cold out on the hill, showed fine control and flashed a live fast ball, a sharp breaking curve and a splendid change of pace.

Panhandle Dick, while noticeably faster, wasn't quite so steady, suffered in comparison as a curver and never bothered to slow up.

• • •

Big Leaguers Murder Fast Ball

AT LITTLE ROCK, however, Midkiff had the better earned run average, was rated the more finished performer and was conceded the better chance of sticking in the majors this year.

It might be that Midkiff has become the classier pitcher of the two.

On the other hand, it could be that Dick's superiority, if any, in the minors, might vanish when the pair start campaigning in the majors.

A sizzling fast ball such as Midkiff possesses is invariably a pitcher's most lethal weapon in the bushes. A speed ball hurler who is a little careless about his control can handcuff the average minor league batter.

It's different in fast company.

The big league hitter doesn't go after bad pitches. Most of them delight in being served fast balls and none of them fear speed.

It takes a pitcher with a good "hook" and an effective floater as well as a "high hard one" and the knack of mixing them up smartly to succeed in the main tent.

So Dickman would seem to loom as the better major league bet unless Midkiff has become more versatile in the past year.

We wouldn't hazard a guess as to how either would fare with the Fenway flock this season, but if any of the club's other twirling tyros prove more able than Dickman and Midkiff, we'll wager the Croninmen enjoy their most pleasant summer ever.

• • •

Niggeling May Be Pleasant Surprise

THE POSTMAN'S Thursday trips to the Bee Hive furnished four signed contracts.

They came from Eddie Mayo, Pitchers John Niggeling and Bill Ford and Outfielder Jim Southern. All are freshmen except Mayo, a Giants' castoff who did utility infield duty last season.

Niggeling, a 32-year-old right handed knuckle-ball artist, was purchased from Newark last fall. Ford and Southern trained with the Swarm at St. Pete last spring and then were sent to the Zanesville farm.

Because of the success attained by those 30-year-old twins, Jim Turner and Lou Fette last year, there's considerable interest in Niggeling.

Like Fette and Turner, this newcomer was allowed to languish in the minors for a decade or more without receiving a major league bid.

He did most of his toiling in recent years at Kansas City. Late last season Newark purchased him as a Yankee prospect and let the Bees have him only after Joe McCarthy, who frowns on all trick deliveries, turned him down because of his knuckle ball.

According to Jack MacCallister, Bees' mid-West scout and discoverer of Fette and Turner, Niggeling in 1936 was a better pitcher for Kansas City than was either Lou for St. Paul or Jim for Indianapolis.

So while attention will be centered on flaming youth at Fenway Park this year, it will again be hogged by time-defying ancients at the Swarm.

DANDRUFF
combated by this wonderful antiseptic application that brings new health to your hair!
JERIS
ANTISEPTIC HAIR TONIC

Jolson, Mead At War Over Armstrong

Al Claims Receiving Only $4000 on His $5000 Investment

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 4 (AP).—Singer Al Jolson and Fight Manager Eddie Mead sparred verbally today over ring earnings of Henry Armstrong, world featherweight champion.

Jolson claimed he put up $5000 for the purchase of Armstrong's contract 18 months ago and expected to share whatever purses Hustlin' Hank collected.

But, he added:

"Mead has paid me back in nickels and dimes, about $4000. I haven't received any percentage of Armstrong's earnings.

"I just got tired of being pushed around by Mead. I'll spend $100,000 if necessary and tie up every purse Armstrong fights for in order to get my share. I didn't say a word to Mead when they were trying to get started and needed the money, but since he got back in the dough, I haven't heard a word from him."

MEAD LOANED $5000

Mead countered that Jolson merely loaned him $5000, that he had paid $4000 back and that he was the sole owner of Armstrong. The remaining $1000, he added, is in the hands of Jolson's attorneys.

He also revealed that when Armstrong's original purchase price of $5000 was [illegible], screen star George Raft stepped in and loaned him the remaining $[illegible].

"George wanted to lend me the entire amount, but I had already made the deal with Jolson," he said.

Armstrong, then an unknown, was bought from Wirt Ross and Harry Armstrong, his brother, Ross getting $[illegible], Harry $2500.

Jolson, placing the matter in the hands of an attorney, said:

"Why should I loan Mead $5000? I've got a brother I could loan five grand to open a cigar store, but I haven't."

The official transfer of Henry's contract lists Mead as the owner and makes no mention of either Jolson or Raft.

Jones Seeking $53,000 Rebate

Court Adjourns to the Golf Links

MACON, Ga., Feb. 4 (AP).—Three members of a unique golf foursome returned to Federal Court today to finish the matter of Bobby Jones' suit against the Government for a some $53,000 rebate on income taxes.

The three were:

BOBBY JONES, the golfing plaintiff.

FEDERAL JUDGE BASCOM DEAVER, who is hearing the case.

MILLS KITCHENS, special assistant to the United States attorney general representing the Government.

The fourth player was a Macon man widely known as Uncle Joe Neel.

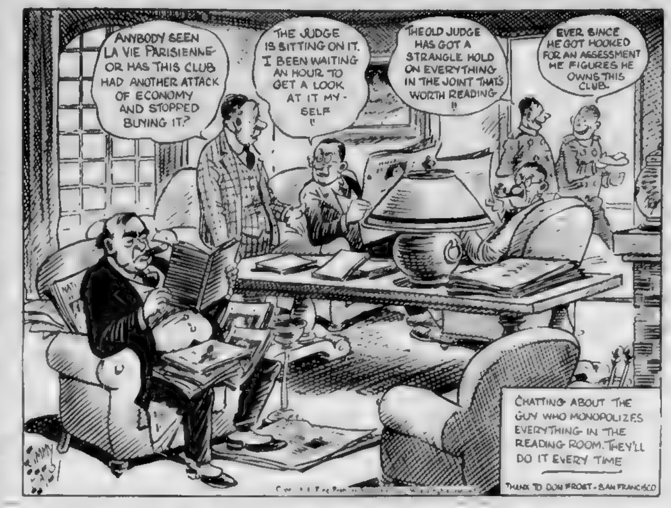
Following yesterday's opening testimony given by Jones and his father, Robert P. Jones, the court practically adjourned to the golf course for the afternoon. Scores were not announced.

Black Considers $100,000 Offer

POMPTON LAKES, N. J., Feb. 4 (INS).—Julian Black, co-manager of Heavyweight Champion Joe Louis, today promised an answer by next Tuesday to the $100,000 offer of Harry Mendel, Newark, N. J., promoter, for a bout at Atlantic City, N. J., in April between Louis and Tony Galento, the fighting bartender of Orange, N. J.

Black said that before accepting such an offer, he would have to get a release from Mike Jacobs, New York promoter who holds a four-year contract to promote all of the champion's bouts.

They'll Do It Every Time -:- By JIMMY HATLO


ANYBODY SEEN LA VIE PARISIENNE OR HAS THIS CLUB HAD ANOTHER ATTACK OF ECONOMY AND STOPPED BUYING IT?
THE JUDGE IS SITTING ON IT. I BEEN WAITING AN HOUR TO GET A LOOK AT IT MYSELF !!
THE OLD JUDGE HAS GOT A STRANGLE HOLD ON EVERYTHING IN THE JOINT THAT'S WORTH READING !!
EVER SINCE HE GOT HOOKED FOR AN ASSESSMENT HE FIGURES HE OWNS THIS CLUB.
JIMMY

CHATTING ABOUT THE GUY WHO MONOPOLIZES EVERYTHING IN THE READING ROOM. THEY'LL DO IT EVERY TIME

THANX TO DON FROST - SAN FRANCISCO

Arcaro Leading All Jockeys

By the Associated Press

Eddie Arcaro, contract rider for Mrs. Payne Whitney's Greentree Stable, is making a runaway of the race for jockey honors at Hialeah Park. [illegible] for three year olds.

Ben Jones, the [illegible] M [illegible] has been [illegible] in his first winter [illegible] Florida. He [illegible] the first 1 day [illegible] at Hialeah Park after scoring [illegible] at [illegible] Park and has taken the lead for the second period with five firsts and a third for a total of 17 points. Most of his success has been with horses from Herbert Woolf's Woolford Farm.

E. K. Bryson's five year old mare Calvin's [illegible] apparently [illegible]. After winning [illegible] two of her 18 starts last year and [illegible] back in her first two [illegible] efforts, the daughter of Catalan took the measure of five rivals in a six furlong allowance race at the fair grounds yesterday to pay $[illegible].

The Florida racing season does not end for another two months and the richest stakes are yet to be run but already horsemen are making arrangements for shipping their horses north. The first carload departed for Jamaica Thursday. In the car were eleven head which trainer Hirsch Jacobs will freshen up for Spring racing.

Ten Eyck on Road to Recovery

MIAMI, Fla., Feb. 4 (INS).—The condition of James Ten Eyck, veteran crew coach at Syracuse University, who has been critically ill in Jackson Memorial Hospital here, is much improved this morning, his physician, Dr. T. Raymond Graves, announced.

"I have just examined him, and I now consider his chances for recovery as very good," the doctor said. "Unless something unexpected happens we can remove him from the oxygen tent for a short time today."

DAMON RUNYON, famed sports reporter and writer, tells you of "The Brighter Side," his daily column, in the Boston American.

Skiing Devotees Ask Weatherman For Snow

By Associated Press

New England's winter sports centers waited today for an old-fashioned snowstorm.

[illegible]

BEST MUSHERS

[illegible]

At Adams some of the world's best amateur skiers will perform Sunday. Included among the male [illegible] will be Xaver Kraisy and Fritz Dehmel, Germany's two world champion [illegible] and Dick Durrance of Dartmouth, the premier [illegible] of the United States.

A three-day ski marathon is going on at Fort Fairfield, Me. It started yesterday with 10 entries, including Laverne Anderson of New Sweden. Maine also offers [illegible] at Bates and Colby Colleges and at Rumford.

New Hampshire's heavy carnival schedule includes University of New Hampshire at Durham, Tilton, [illegible], Pembroke Academy at Hooksett, Littleton Ski Day, Lisbon, Concord and a winter sports frolic at Peterborough.

A Sunday snow train will go from Boston to the following New Hampshire points: Plymouth, Campton, North Woodstock, Lincoln and Franconia Notch.

RANGELEY and FRYEBURG, Me.—[illegible]

BAR HARBOR, Me.—[illegible]

BANGOR and WATERVILLE, Me.—[illegible]

10 INCHES AT JACKSON, N. H.

JACKSON, N. H.—Ten inches snow, [illegible]-inch powder surface, temperature 10 above, skiing fair on slopes not used previously.

BARTLETT, N. H.—Twelve inches old snow, [illegible]-inch powder. Skiing good on Crawford. Temperature 14.

INTERVALE, N. H.—Twelve inches hard snow, [illegible]-inch powder. Temperature 14. Skiing possible on slopes.

KEARSARGE, N. H.—11 inches hard snow, [illegible] powder, 14 above.

NORTH CONWAY, N. H.—9 inches hard snow, ½-inch powder. Temperature 11.

GREENFIELD, Mass.—No skiing Franklin county.

BARRE, Vt.—Barre Ski Club practice slopes one inch powder snow on rough six-inch hard packed base. Skiing fair. Fast but rough. Good on previously unused slopes.

BRANDON, Vt.—24 above, snow badly wind swept. Skiing fair.

BRATTLEBORO, Vt.—Unbreakable crust here and Wilmington. No skiing.

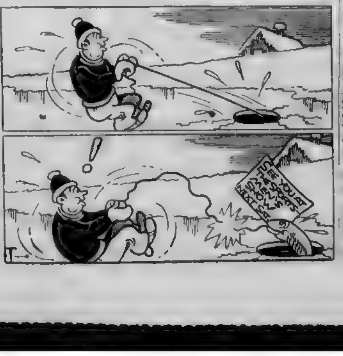
RUTLAND, Vt.—At Pico Peak 15-inch base at 2000 feet, packed surface. Sunset schuss at 3000 feet 20-inch base, three inches powder. Skiing excellent. 18 above.

STOWE, Vt.—18 inches snow in Smugglers Notch increasing to 45 near summit; all trails and practice slope in excellent condition except for racing. Two to four inches powder.

Hialeah Park Race Results

First—a-Our Mat, 118 (K. Wall), 4.80, 2.40, 2.20; Cherry Jam, 118 (E. Arcaro), 7.40, 4.20; Swiftness, 118 (J. Chalmers), 4.70. Off 2:03½. Also ran—Blue Fang, Welsh Star, Darby Dean, Pit Terror, Flag Post, a-High Blame, Henryels Pick. (a-Ziegler entry.

Second—Gold Buckle (Thompson) 8.20, 4.60, 3.80; Judge Leer (Anderson) 11.20, 6.50; Notice Me (Bierman) 5.30. Off 2:36¼. Also ran: Velociter, Patchpocket, Deepwick, Rough Party, Pretty Busy, Wee Emma, Earl Porter, Bonsoir



AUSTEN LAKE

Continued from Page 18.

the alumni trooping back on Dad's Day or to the big traditional game with Fishfry State to relieve the undergraduate scene and be inspired to contribute sums to the new building campaign, the faculty pension fund or prexy's pet endowment. So, many college presidents realize that football and its seasonal charm, student bands, screaming horseshoes, and press ballyhoo, is the surest link between the old grad and his ancient, ivy-mantled alma mater.

The size of the incoming freshman class often depends more than prexy wishes to confess on the measure of last autumn's football success. Sad, but often true! Which is why prexy and his varsity coach sometimes team up on off-season tours around the alumni circuit, dropping post-prandial gems in the ears of grizzled old boys, or wangling scholarship funds, or, in the case of the coach, interviewing husky school kids which the high spirited grads have whistled out of the weeds.

So that is why the Pacific coast colleges have hired a G-man to do a job that belongs to their college presidents. And why Lafayette's president says the "thing" is too big for the colleges. And why several deans are recommending abolition of the game. It is a case of chronic indigestion for which the college presidents want to prescribe Swedish massage when a good strong dose of castor oil is indicated. They don't want to hold their patient's nose.

Austen Lake writes regularly for the Boston Sunday Advertiser.

Britain Faces Stern Fight

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (AP).—Great Britain, [illegible] States. [illegible]

The German team, which appears [illegible] Gottfried von Cramm and Henner Henkel, drew a bye for the first round in the schedule drawn yesterday at Washington [illegible] secretary of State Hull. The Germans will meet Norway in their first match while Britain must beat Rumania to get into the second round.

The British, who may be minus the services of Bunny Austin, will then meet the winner of the Czechoslovakia-[illegible] match, in all probability the Czech team. This is no easy assignment [illegible] the Czech pressure that his countrymen have the makings of a fine young team for this year's cup battle. It will be headed by the towering Roderick Menzel.

Kearns, Adamick Arrive in Gotham

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (INS).—Jack Kearns, the veteran manager who once guided Jack Dempsey's ring destiny, was due to set off some fistic fireworks here today.

Arriving here with his Michigan heavyweight, Jimmy Adamick, Kearns was set to demand a piece of heavyweight pie for his charge. Adamick had hoped to land a bout with Max Baer here March 11 but was frozen out of the picture yesterday when Tommy Farr signed for the spot with Baer.

Arthur Rebel Is Free Agent

CHICAGO, Feb. 4 (INS).—Arthur Rebel, a member of the Bartlesville, Okla., ball club, was a free agent today. He was given leave to write his own ticket by Baseball Commissioner Kenesaw Landis over the protests of the Kansas City club in the American Association.

Landis held that Rebel had been promised his freedom at the end of the 1937 season, but the Blues, who have a working agreement with Bartlesville, tried to draft him for the coming year.

Sports Mirror

By the Associated Press

TODAY A YEAR AGO—Irl Tubbs signed as head football coach at Iowa; Ace Parker, all-America halfback, signs for baseball trial with Athletics.

THREE YEARS AGO—Joe Medwick joins Dizzy Dean on St. Louis Cardinals' holdout list, asking $10,000.

Casey Prepares For Title Bout At Buckley's

Irishman Due in Town Tonight—Mammos To Assist Him

Steve (Crusher) Casey of Sneem, County Kerry, Ireland, will arrive in Boston tonight from a tour of the wrestling hinterlands and tomorrow afternoon he will start the hardest training grind he has gone through since he arrived in America a year ago last October.

The Crusher will get his final crack at the world's heavyweight wrestling championship now held by Lou Thesz of St. Louis at Boston Garden on Friday night, February 11, and that is the why and wherefore of the grueling siege of conditioning which faces him.

Jack Albright, Casey's manager, [illegible]

"Steve will work tomorrow, Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday at Buckley's," Albright said yesterday. "He'll work hard too. He thinks he is a cinch to come home a winner against Thesz. However, I saw the St. Louis youth defeat Rudy Dusek and I realize Steve is in for one of the toughest battles of his entire career. That's why I am going to be a Simon Legree and drive him through the stiffest kind of drills."

GETS TRAINING PARTNERS

Albright [illegible] Harry Mammos [illegible]

"Steve not only is in for hard work in the gymnasium, but he is going to do a lot of road work each morning," Albright advises. "I think road work is the best kind of exercise to strengthen an athlete's legs."

Friends of Thesz [illegible]

"We may not get the special but there will be a lot of St. Louis fans around the ring pulling for a Thesz victory," Sam Muchnick, the champion's personal representative, writes. "Lou is tremendously popular with his hometown folk. By the way, Lou is fairly manhandling his training mates in workouts. He'll be in the best shape of his career."

Along with Thesz's letter came a check for $165 for 5 ringside seats for friends who will accompany him here.

TWO TITLE BELTS

Muchnick in his letter announced that he also had made hotel arrangements in Boston for the champion's entire party. Thesz will get here Thursday morning, a day before the battle.

Muchnick also arranged with Buckley's gymnasium for Thesz to train there at 4 p.m. the day before the battle.

• • •

It developed that only two world's title belts instead of the expected three will be at stake in the Thesz-Casey encounter.

"Robert refuses to surrender the gold belt we awarded him for his victory over Danno O'Mahony in Montreal," Thomas N. Gleason, president of the American Wrestling Association, telegraphed yesterday. "If necessary, we will go to court to make him give it up. But court action cannot come before your match on February 11."

Robert contends that the belt was given him permanently. The American Wrestling Association declares it must pass from one champion to the other. And the American Wrestling Association recently withdrew its support of Robert as champion and swung it to Thesz when the Montreal lad refused to wrestle Thesz.

The belt awarded Thesz by leading promoters of the country for his victory over Everett Marshall will be at stake. So will the $10,000 diamond studded lineal belt which has passed down the line from Frank Gotch to Thesz, the present titleholder. Robert surrendered this belt recently.

• • •

Promoter Paul Bowser yesterday added another preliminary to the title card. In it the Shiek, who has scored a pair of spectacular victories here, tangles with Lee Ryan, former Holy Cross football luminary.

Hawks Get Connolly

CHICAGO, Feb. 4—Chicago Blackhawks have obtained Bert Connolly, a left wing, on option from the Springfield, Mass., club of the International-American League. Connolly is 29 years old.

INDOOR SPORTS GUIDE
BOWLING--BILLIARDS
TABLE TENNIS

Boston

20TH Century, 36 alleys, 38 tables. Ladies, Men. New Eng. finest. Barber Shop—Luncheon—Showers. 53 Summer St. For Res. Cal. Lib. 3633

Shanley's Recreation-Bowling-Hall, 3965 streamlined alleys—4 floors—Billiards. 618 Washington St.—"Your In Town Club"

Commonwealth Recreation—Opp. Packard. 16 Brunswick Balke Collender alleys.

HUNTINGTON CLUB ALLEYS, KEN 9136. 186 Huntington Ave. ¼ mile of (44) Bowling Alleys

NORTH STATION ALLEYS, 112½ Friend St. 16 regulation alleys, ½ block from Boston Garden. Laf. 7641

In Town

CRAWFORD Bowling Alleys, 15 Hanover St. 7 alleys, 10c a string. Laf. 8673

NEW BOSTON ALLEYS, 147 Wash. St. 32 alleys, 15 tables. Cap. 1352

E. Boston

ORIENT ALLEYS, 932 Benn. St. 8 alleys—3 tables. EAS. 0698.

Cambridge

CRIMSON Recreation Center, 544 Main St. 12 streamlined alleys. Most up-to-date regulation tournament alleys in N. E.

Harvard Bowl away, Harvard Sq. Eli. 8160. Nover's Alleys, E. & s. Bldg., Central Sq. Eli. 8843. A clean place for clean sport.

Dorchester

Blue Hill Bowlaway—6 Livingstone—Gen. 7744. 12 alleys, no posts. 11 tables.

Lynn

20TH Century Alleys, 21 Andrew. A string a day keeps the "Doc" away.

Roxbury

BOB GRANT'S EAGLE ALLEYS—GAR. 6613. 7 Alleys 6 Tables. 2235 Wash. St.

Watertown

BOWLADROME—COOLIDGE SQUARE. 16 ALLEYS — 6 TABLES. SACCO-RUBBICCO OPERATORS.

Table Tennis

TOWNE COURTS, 160 Milk St. Dev. 9962. Day and nite, 8 courts. Equip. furnished. Ladies, men. We also sell equipment. Parties 50c per person for entire eve.

BUSINESS BOSTON AMERICAN FINANCE
NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER
BOSTON, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1938

Rate Boost Opposed by Coal Men

Find 3 Rails Would Be Enriched by Higher Charges

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—Coal producers in the Pocahontas areas told the Interstate Commerce Commission today they were opposed to any further increase in coal freight rates.

In a brief filed with the commission which has a proposal for a general rate increase under consideration, the coal producers said three railroads would be enriched by higher hauling charges. The brief named the Chesapeake & Ohio, Norfolk & Western and the Virginian.

BENEFITED RAILS

The operators said a recent increase benefited the railroads $6,000,000 a year.

Recalling that the commission said in a previous rate order that increases for railroads already in strong position "shocks the conscience," the operators said:

"If a temporary increase of $6,000,000 a year shocks the conscience, it would seem that a permanent increase of nearly $16,000,000 a year would destroy the conscience."

"POOLING" OF EARNINGS

The operators said the ICC has no power to compel "pooling" of earnings under the proposed increase of 15 per cent in freight rates.

The Kansas Corporation Commission and a group of Western livestock associations asserted in another brief that increased freight rates would accelerate the diversion of traffic to trucks, pipe-lines and waterways.

N. E. Business Index Gains

1937 Greater by 1.1 Per Cent Over '36

General business activity in New England last year averaged 1.1 per cent greater than 1936, the New England Council's index shows.

Though business last December was 27.5 per cent lower than December, 1936, there was a fractional increase over November, checking for the first time since August the decline begun last May.

December business was 22 per cent below the estimated normal. Activity for the last four months of 1937 was 19.7 per cent below 1936.

The upturn in December over November was attributed to a 12.7 per cent contra-seasonal increase in shoe production. The index of cotton spindle hours dropped 10 per cent below November, but the rate of decline was less than between October and November.

Nashua Mfg. to Cut Wages of 3000

NASHUA, N. H., Feb. 4 (AP)—The Nashua Manufacturing Company, operating two mills and employing about 3000, today announced a wage cut would become effective Monday.

Officials said the new wage scale had not been completed but indicated the reduction would not be as high as the 12½ per cent cut announced by some other New England mills.

Pepperell Mfg. Passes Dividend

Directors of Pepperell Manufacturing Co., large New England textile concern, omitted the semi-annual dividend on capital stock due at this time, it was announced today.

In 1937 the company paid two semi-annual dividends of $3 each and a special disbursement of $5 in June.

Boston Stocks

	High	Low	Last	Chg.
Am Pneu pf	1⅜	1⅜	1⅜	— ⅛
Bos & Albany	95	95	95	— ¼
Boston Edison	115	115	115	—1
Boston Elev	49¼	49¼	49¼	
Bost Her-Trav	19⅜	19⅜	19⅜	
B&M pr pf	9½	9	9½	+ ¼
B&M 1st pf A	2⅜	2⅜	2⅜	— ⅝
B&M 1st C st	3	3	3	+1
Bos Per Prop	9⅝	9¼	9¼	— ⅛
Copper Range	5⅛	5⅜	5⅛	
E G&F pr pf	49⅞	49⅛	49⅛	— ⅝
Gen Capital	27	27	27	— ⅞
Maine Central	7	7	7	
Narragan. RA	4⅜	4⅜	4⅜	— ⅛
Nat T & Min	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞	
N E T & T	90½	89	90	
North Butte	59c	49c	59c	+6c
Shawmut As	9¼	9¼	9¼	— ⅛
Torrington	25½	25½	25½	+ ⅛
Un Tist Drill	19	19	19	
UnitedShoeM	70½	70½	70½	— ⅛
Un Shoe pf	40	40	40	—1¼
Utah Metal	95c	95c	95c	+ 4c
BONDS				
E Mass B 5s, '3	63	63	63	

Boston Bank Stocks

	Annual div.	Feb. 4 Bid	Asked	Prev. closing bid
Bos Saf Dep &Tr*	$†16	290	..	290
First National	2	36⅝	38⅝	36⅝
Merchants	12	390	..	390
National Rockland	3	59	..	59
National Shawmut	1	20⅝	22⅝	20⅝
New Eng Tr*	†30	400	..	400
Pilgrim Trust	6	165	..	165
Second National	4	135	..	135
State St Tr*	8	262	..	262
U S Trust	.80	11	..	11
U S Trust pfd	.80	12¾	..	12¾
Webster & Atlas	2	34	36	34
First Boston Corp	2.00	14⅜	15½	14⅜

†Including extra. *Stock to be sold must first be offered to directors of bank. ‡Paid in 1937.

TODAY'S NEW YORK STOCK MARKET

Today's Sales 850,000

Last Sales on Tape at 3:07

—A—

	Div.	High	Low	Close	Chg.
Abbott Lab	1.60	36¼	36¼	36¼	— ⅛
Adams Exp	.60e	8½	8¼	8½	+ ⅛
Air Reduction	1..	48	46⅛	48	+1⅝
Airways ElAp		1	1	1	— ⅛
Alaska Juno	.60e	12⅝	12½	12⅝	+ ⅛
Alleg Corp		1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	
Alleg 30 pf		12½	11⅝	12½	+ ⅝
Alleg Steel	1.60	15⅝	15¼	15⅝	
Allen Indus	1.	8	7⅞	8	
Allied Chem	6	160	156	160	+3
Allied Mills	2.e	11⅝	11½	11⅝	
Allied Strs	.20e	6⅝	6½	6⅝	+ ⅛
Allis Chal	3.50e	40	38	40	+1½
AlphaPCem	1.	11⅝	11⅝	11⅝	— ⅝
AmalLeather		2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	— ⅛
Amal Lea pf	3.	23	23	23	
Amerada	2.	60½	60⅜	60⅜	+3⅜
Am Bank N	.75e	13	11⅞	12⅝	+ ⅞
Am Br Sh	2.e	35½	31½	35½	+4
Am Can	4.e	78	77	78	+1
AmCar&Fdy	5.e	21⅛	19⅝	21⅛	+1⅝
AmCar&Fpf	4.e	39	37	39	+2
Am Chain	1.50e	13	12⅝	13	+ ⅛
AmComlAlc	.50e	11	11	11	
Am En Tile		3⅛	3⅛	3⅛	— ⅛
AmFor'nP		3⅛	3⅛	3⅛	
AmF P pf		8	7½	8	+ ⅛
AmHide&L		3⅛	3	3⅛	+ ⅛
Am Hide L pf	3.	20	20	20	
Am Ice		1⅛	1⅛	1⅛	
Am Ice pf	1.50e	16	16	16	+ ½
Am Inter	.40e	5⅝	5⅜	5⅝	— ⅛
Am Locomot		18	17	18	+ ⅝
Am M&F	1.	12⅛	[illegible]	12⅛	
Am Metal	1.25e	29	29	29	— ⅛
AmPow&L		4⅜	4¼	4⅜	+ ⅛
AmP&Lpf	5.60e	27	26	27	
AmP&Lpf	4.70	23	22¼	23	+1

—Z—

	Div.	High	Low	Close	Chg.
Zenith Radio		12⅝	12	12⅝	+ ⅝
Zonite Prod		3	2⅞	3	
Call Money		1	1	1	

aIn bankruptcy or receivership, or being reorganized under Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies.

Rates of dividends in the foregoing table are annual disbursements based on the last quarterly or semi-annual declaration. Unless otherwise noted, special or extra dividends are not included.

xEx dividend. †Ex rights. aAlso extra or extras. eDeclared or paid so far this year. fPayable in stock. gPaid last year. hCash or stock. vAccumulated dividend.

Bank Statement

Boston balance	$14,000,000
Boston clearance	30,000,000

Stocks Convalesced Slowly After Hitting New Lows

Says Advertising Lowers Costs Of Products

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—Alfred T. Falk, director of research and education for the Advertising Federation of America, declared today that advertising does not raise prices but actually lowers the total cost of distribution and manufacture.

He said:

"Advertising provides the large sales volume necessary for economical production. Numerous well-known products have become low-priced, popular articles, chiefly as the result of extensive advertising. This has greatly benefited all classes of consumers.

"Advertising has helped to raise the standards of public health, by its educational influence on personal hygiene. It provides instruction in the selection of foods and many other household and personal health matters.

"In many ways, advertising is an agent for the dissemination of culture to the great mass of our population."

RETURN ON MONEY

Discussing the question of whether advertising raises prices, Mr. Falk said:

"Some people have an idea that advertising makes goods cost more. This is not surprising, for advertising does cost money, and the advertiser must get that money back from his customers, if he is to stay in business. This is just as true about advertising as it is about the costs of manufacturing and the costs of maintaining a sales force."

He told of a nurseryman in a mid-western town of his acquaintance who discovered how a business can spend money for advertising, without adding anything to selling prices, and yet make a bigger profit. He related:

"This nurseryman started his business near the edge of town, raising evergreens, shrubs and about him, and he sold his plants flowers. Hardly anyone knew only to neighbors who happened to drive past on the highway.

BARGAIN OFFERED

"One day a friend induced the nurseryman to try a little advertising, offering a bargain set of shrubs. At first fearful about the cost, he was surprised by the large number of visitors who came to his place the next Sunday.

"He made many sales, and the following week he was so busy putting in shrubs that his wife had to tend the greenhouse. Spurred by this success, the nurseryman tried more advertising and soon he had to hire an experienced helper.

"After about a year of fairly constant advertising, the nursery had grown into a flourishing little business, employing four men. While customers paid no higher prices for their shrubs and flowers, the nurseryman's expenditure for advertising meant greater earnings for himself, gave employment to four other men and helped to make the town more beautiful.

COST REDUCED

"The nurseryman's advertising performed a piece of work as useful as that of a machine in a factory. A manufacturer invests money in a new machine because it will make his plant more efficient; and it actually reduces cost of production instead of raising it.

"Advertising works in very much the same way. Having produced goods to sell, a manufacturer can reach his customers more efficiently and more economically through advertising than through any other means. By spending a certain amount for advertising he reduces the cost of selling his goods instead of raising it. Very often this results in lower prices to the consumer.

"Many a great business owes its growth to the help of advertising. It brings the seller and buyer together and serves them both. It does not raise prices."

Seeks to Serve On Nickel Plate

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—Robert R. Young, chairman of the board of Alleghany Corporation and Chesapeake Corporation, top holding companies of the railroad empire founded by the late Van Swaringen brothers, asked the Interstate Commerce Commission today for authority to serve as a director of the New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad (Nickel Plate).

Young is a director of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, which recently received ICC authority to acquire stock control of the Nickel Plate.

Pittsburgh Steel Reports Net Loss

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (AP)—Pittsburgh Steel Company reported a net loss of $420,439 for the December quarter, compared with a net profit of $361,870 or 22 cents a share the December quarter of 1936, and a net profit of $357,160 or 21 cents the September quarter of 1937.

AT&T Recovers From 3-Point Decline

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—Stocks convalesced slowly in today's market after an early relapse into new low ground for more than two years.

Initial losses running to a point or so were later converted in advances of as much, but volume was exceptionally small on the reversal of direction. There was an assortment of minor losses near the final hour.

American Telephone, which hit new low ground at the start with a slide of more than 3 points, recovered a major portion of the setback. Estate selling for inheritance tax purposes, blamed partly for the stock's recent weakness, was believed to have been practically completed.

Resistance of the list was attributed mainly to the belief of some speculative quarters the market was oversold.

On the recovery side were U. S. Steel, Crucible, Youngstown, Westinghouse, Boeing, Sperry, General Motors, Chrysler, U. S. Rubber, Sears Roebuck, Montgomery Ward, International Harvester, Anaconda, Kennecott, Texas Corp., Santa Fe, N. Y. Central, Southern Pacific, Great Northern, Baltimore & Ohio, Canada Dry, Eastman Kodak, U. S. Gypsum, Union Carbide, Crane Co. and Philip Morris. Several of these eventually slipped.

BONDS QUIET, UNEVEN

Bonds were quiet and uneven. Major commodities did better, with grain and cotton futures in demand.

Utility shares were inclined to mark time, along with most rubbers and oils.

Rails were unshaken by today's official figures on last week's freight loadings which revealed a contra-seasonal sag. This had been forecast.

Announcement that Packard had cut the list price of its cars was viewed as more encouraging than otherwise from a market standpoint, in that it was hoped this move might help to clear up the present cloudy automobile sales picture. Whether other motor makers would follow was a matter of argument in boardrooms. Automobile production generally this week was estimated at some 8000 units under the week before.

Some building material stocks received friendlier attention following the President's signing of the housing bill.

The financial sector apparently was pleasantly surprised at the proposals for halting the recession agreed upon at the "little business" men's conference at Washington. It was noted that these coincided with suggestions previously made by large industrialists.

A crumb of comfort was seen in the report of the Bell system showing an increase of 31,000 telephone stations in January. It was not overlooked, though, that the increase in the same month last year amounted to 96,000.

TIMELY TOPICS

Dun & Bradstreet, surveying public spending throughout the country, found little improvement in this week's retail distribution. Few districts, it was said, were able to show a gain over the comparable 1937 week.

Wholesale trade was believed to have done better than in the preceding week, but was somewhat under the totals of a year ago.

Reduced payrolls and curtailed employment, the review added, helped to slacken the pace of consumer buying in most leading centers.

Sterling was up ⅛ of a cent at $5.01¼ at the beginning of foreign currency transactions. The French franc was .00 5-16 of a cent higher at 3.27½ cents.

Carloadings Off 17,157 Cars

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Association of American Railroads reported today 553,176 cars of revenue freight were loaded during the week ending last Saturday.

This was a decrease of 17,157 cars, or 3 per cent, compared with the preceding week; a decrease of 99,846, or 15.3 per cent, compared with a year ago, and a decrease of 309,170, or 35.9 per cent, compared with 1930.

William Whitman & Co.

William Whitman and Company declared regular quarterly dividend of $1.75 a share on the 7 per cent preferred stock, payable April 1 to stock of record March 19.

GOVERNMENTS

	High	Low	Last
Treas 3⅜s 43-40 June	105.30	105.30	105.30
Treas 3⅜s 43-41 Mch	107.3	107.3	107.3
Treas 3¼s 46-44	107.21	107.18	107.21
Treas 4s 54-44	112.26	112.25	112.26
Treas 3¾s 47-43	104.10	104.7	104.10
Treas 2¾s 45	103.6	103.6	103.6
Treas 3⅛s 53-49	100	99.28	99.28
Treas 2⅞s 54-51	101.11	101.11	101.11
Treas 3s 55-51	104.13	104.13	104.3
Treas 2½s 60-58	02.8	102.4	102.7
Fed F Mtg 3¼s 64-44	104.3	104.3	104.3
Fed Fm Mtg 3s 49-44	103.28	103.24	103.24
Home O Ln 3¼s 40-38	101.28	101.27	101.27
Home O Ln 2¾s 44-42	101.18	101.18	101.18
Home O Ln 3s 52-44	[illegible]	[illegible]	103.26

Tax Situation In Washington Scrutinized

By MERRYLE STANLEY RUKEYSER
International News Service Financial Writer

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (INS)—Competent American business men with characteristic energy have carefully analyzed every element of cost save one.

And they have made progress in cutting all elements of cost, save one, through application of better methods.

The glaring exception in the cost of production is the overhead item which represents the cost of government as defrayed through taxes.

At length, business men have recognized the importance of better understanding this inflexible item of cost, which greatly affects their capacity to compete in outside world markets.

They now recognize, too, that the huge tax item limits also what management can do for employes in the way of raising wages, for customers through reducing prices, and for owners through increasing dividends.

It has been computed that various types of government in the United States expended $15,000 millions in 1937.

It's difficult for the human mind to grasp so colossal a figure.

It means that every second of the day and night government is spending $475; every minute, $28,500; every hour, $1,710,000.

AVAILABLE DATA

And our profligate public spenders are by no means only on the federal payroll. As a matter of fact, in the last three years for which data are available, the state and local governments in the aggregate spent more than Uncle Sam. Some 175,418 units of government, including the states, counties, special districts, incorporated cities and villages, towns and school districts, collaborated in spending $15,000 millions last year.

William J. Schultz, tax consultant and economist of the College of the City of New York, in his readable new book, entitled, "Your Taxes," reveals:

"That fifteen-billion-dollar expenditure makes government the second biggest business in the United States. All the farmers of the country do not produce the value that American governments spend in the course of a year. The output of our mines and forests, the productivity of all our trade and merchandising facilities, the gross income of all our means of transportation and communication—each falls short of that tremendous total of government expenditure.

"Manufacturing alone takes precedence, and during the couple of years in the past depression even manufacturing took second place after the government."

Of course, the magnitude of the figures is not the sole issue.

The larger question is whether the taxpayers are getting their money's worth.

The ironic H. L. Menken once tried to estimate how much it cost him personally to keep some of our well-known political personalities in Washington.

DIFFERENT VIEWS

The average fairminded taxpayer would consider some activities of government well worth while, such as national defense, and police, health, and educational activities.

Some might think, for example, that the contribution of the taxpayer to Robert H. Jackson's salary might be well worth while, but many business executives and this writer might be inclined to take a different view.

But, seriously, the basic tax problem is that taxes are taking a dangerously rapid increasing ratio of the national income. This means that consumer purchasing power is being reduced to the extent that the earner is thus forced to transfer buying power to governmental bureaucrats.

The great need is to keep the total tax burden under control and to devise a more scientific, coordinated method of collecting taxes for various federal, state and local purposes.

Unfortunately, the impulse to reform the tax situation at Washington lies mainly in the direction of minor revision of the tax statutes, with no important movement to reduce the aggregate of all taxes levied on the taxpayers.

Bar Silver

LONDON, Feb 4 (AP)—Bar silver 20¼d, up ⅛. (Equivalent 43.62 cents.)

N. Y. Bank Stocks

Bank & Trust. Div.	Bid	Asked
Bank of Am (2.10)	42⅝	44⅝
Bk of Man (1¼)	23¼	25¼
Bankers Tr (2)	46½	47½
Bklyn Tr (4)	74	79
Cen Han B&T (4)	93	96
Chase Nat (1.40)	25	[illegible]
Chem Bk & Tr (1.80)	40	42
Commercial (8)	130	138
Cont Bk & Tr (.80)	11	14½
Corn Ex Bk &Tr (3)	48½	50½
Empire Tr (1)	21½	22½
First Natl (100)	1735	1785
Guaranty Tr (12)	229	234
Irving Tr (.60)	11¼	14¼
Manufacturers Tr (2)	37	39
Manufacturers Tr pf (2)	49	51
Natl City (1)	25	26½
N Y Trust (5)	93	96
Public (1½)	27½	28½
[illegible]	6¼	[illegible]

'Small Business' Parley Idea Is Bunk

Haney Finds It To Be Nothing But A Political Stunt

By LEWIS HANEY

(Professor of Economics, New York University)

Special to Boston Evening American.

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—The business conference seems to be attaining the class of a racket.

In many ways, this depression of Mr. Roosevelt has built up a record-breaking public debt, and has had bigger and more continuous unemployment than the country has ever known. (There seems to be a direct relation between public debt and unemployment.) But there are the same fumbling attempts to find some "remedy," instead of cutting out the cause. The same "conferences" with business men are going on.

The staging of a special conference for "small business," however, is different, and I doubt if many observers will consider it an improvement.

The little business conference is a little idea.

IDEA IS BUNK

In the first place, the idea is bunk. Business is business, no matter what size—just as politics is politics. The same things that hurt big business hurt little business.

In fact, little business is probably hit harder than big. The little businessman is more directly dependent upon saving and thrift, since he puts his own money and credit into his business. He is more dependent upon the possibility of accumulating a surplus in his own business.

Obviously, the small business conference is just a political stunt, the idea may be stall for time, or it may be just an effort to arouse hostility to "big business."

The group is handpicked, since it is invited on the basis of letters written to Washington. Thus mostly they are men who believe "the government" can save the country by "doing something." (Of course, this is why they make such a mess of the meeting. They include the most talkative and the least practical business men.)

The conference, like our currency, is "managed." The chairman was named by the government, and began by stating his belief that the administration is not hostile to business. Then the ten special groups were arranged by the government to pass the resolutions that will be submitted to Mr. Roosevelt. In due course, they will report in favor of loans, so-called "fair trade practices," etc.

WHAT HAPPENED

But what did the whole body do before they were split up and got under control? The general and spontaneous sentiment was as follows:

1—Opposition to attacks by administration spokesmen upon "big business."

2—Criticism of the undistributed corporation profits tax, and the Social Security act.

3—Proposals that labor organizations be made responsible, and the labor relations act be made fair.

These are the things the conference would favor if it were free!

This little business conference has been a joke. Now I ask you, who is the joke on? Isn't the joke on the man who had the smart idea that by herding a miscellaneous gang like this together he could put something over and deceive us as to real business conditions and sentiment?

It is even funnier than the idea that the Supreme Court had to be packed because the judges are too old.

BIG BUSINESS MAN

I will say this, however, it does seem that the average big business man gets big because he has bigger capacity for business.

One thought to be guarded against is that this performance is a sample of the futility of democracy. These men didn't cook up the ridiculous idea of the conference. That idea came from someone else—someone who does not love democracy.

Again, they are business men. Why should they be any good in politics? Of course, the answer is, that there is no reason.

And by the same token, there is no reason why we should expect the political administration at Washington to be any good in business.

Price of Packard 'Six' Reduced $100

DETROIT, Feb. 4 (AP)—The Packard Motor Car Company announced today a reduction of $100 in the price of its six-cylinder model.

M. M. Gilman, vice-president and general manager of the company, said the reduction was "actuated by our desire to stimulate public buying and restore consumer confidence generally."

"By reducing prices," he said, "manufacturers can make available purchasing power to stimulate all business and hence accelerate production, sales and employment."

New Financing Largest Since Oct.

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (AP)—New financing for the week amounted to $72,721,762, the largest since October, a special compilation by Poor's Publishing Company showed today.

Two issues of Appalachian Electric Power Company, the biggest offering since last March, accounted for the increase.

February Business Events Are Listed

Trade Calendar Compiled by Standard Statistics Keeps Us Posted

NEW YORK, Feb. 4—The following approximate calendar of events affecting business in February has been compiled by the Standard Statistics Company of New York:

5—Zinc statistics for January (American Zinc Institute).

7—Steel ingot production in January (American Iron and Steel Institute).

Argument will begin before Supreme Court on public utility "death sentence."

Formal negotiations for new contract will begin between CIO and U. S. Steel.

GOLD, SILVER FIGURES

8—Gold and silver imports and exports in January (Department of Commerce).

I. C. C. hearing on petition of Transcontinental & Western Air for higher airmail compensation.

General Motors sales report.

New S. E. C. curb on short selling effective.

9—Latest date for submitting written statements on reciprocal trade agreement with Turkey.

10—U. S. Steel shipments report.

Federal Reserve Board report on department store sales in January.

12—Variety store sales in January (Department of Commerce).

Preliminary Dodge report on January building contracts in 37 states.

14—Cotton consumption in the U. S. during January and stocks of cotton at mills and public warehouses on January 31 (Bureau of Census).

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers annual meeting in New York.

15—Copper statistics (Copper Institute).

Machine tool orders in January (National Machine Tool Builders' Association).

Life insurance sales in January (National Association of Life Insurance Presidents).

Crude rubber statistics (Rubber Manufacturers' Association).

Grocery store sales in January (Department of Commerce).

Rural retail trade in January (Department of Commerce).

17—Number and value of livestock on farms on January 1 (Crop Reporting Board).

COTTON SPINNING

19—Activity in the cotton spinning industry in January (Bureau of Census).

Tax-paid cigarette withdrawals and liquor sales in January (Bureau of Internal Revenue).

Final date on which briefs will be accepted by committee on reciprocity information relating to any item listed for consideration in trade agreement with United Kingdom.

21—British Industries Fair begins in London.

22—Department of Commerce report on January automobile production (factory sales).

23—Latest date for oral presentation of views on reciprocal trade agreement with Turkey.

25—Lead statistics (American Bureau of Metal Statistics).

28—CIO labor contracts with U. S. Steel and several other steel companies expire.

Fabricated structural steel orders in January (American Institute of Steel Construction).

Estimated world cotton consumption in January (Cotton Exchange).

Foreign trade figures for January (Department of Commerce).

Excess Reserves Off $50,000,000

NEW YORK, Feb. 4 (INS).—Excess reserves of member banks throughout the country decreased $50,000,000 to $1,390,000,000 in the week ended Wednesday, the Federal Reserve System report revealed today. Circulation rose $29,000,000 and treasury deposits $26,000,000. Member bank reserve balances decreased $47,000,000.

Loans to brokers by the New York City member banks dropped $40,000,000 as commercial, industrial and agricultural loans rose $17,000,000. This was the first increase in business loans in several weeks, and was due largely to the $50,000,000 advance to the United States Steel Corp. earlier in the week, a part of which was provided by local banks.

Holdings of U. S. Government securities by local banks fell $27,000,000 whereas holdings of guaranteed obligations were $2,000,000 more and other investments $23,000,000 more.

Bond, Stock Total Values Decrease

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (INS)—Value of all bond and stock transactions on the 22 registered securities exchanges in 1937 amounted to $23,708,915,211, 13.10 per cent less than the total for 1936, according to a compilation by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Standard Brands

Standard Brands, Incorporated, declared a quarterly dividend of 15 cents on the common, payable April 1 to stock of record February 18.

N. Y. Curb Market

	High	Low	Last
AERO S MFG B (¼g)	3	3	3
Agfa Ansco (½g)	31½	31½	31½
Ainsworth (1½g)	6⅝	6⅝	6⅝
Ala Pow $6 pf (6)	47	47	47
Alliance Inv	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Alum Co Am	71½	70½	70½
Alum Co pf (6)	106	105½	105½
Alum Ltd	68	69	69
Am Airlines	9⅝	9⅝	9⅝
Am Beverage	1	1	1
Am Centrifugal	2	1⅞	1⅞
Am Cl P&L A ww (2⅝k)	21½	21	21½
Am Cit P&L B (.30g)	2¼	2¼	2¼
Am Cyan B (.90)	22⅝	22	22⅝
Am Gas&El (1.40a)	22⅝	22	22
Am G&E pf (6)	110½	110½	110½
Am Gen	4	4	4
Am Gen $2 pf (2)	24½	24	24
Am Maracaibo	⅝	⅝	⅝
Am Sup Power	⅝	⅝	⅝
Ark Nat Gas A	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Assoc G&El A	1	1	1
Austin Silver M	7-16	⅜	⅜
Auto V Mach (½)	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
BABCOCK & WIL (5g)	83½	82	82
Baldwin Loco pf (2)	12½	12½	12½
Baldwin Loco war	2½	2½	2½
Baldwin Rub (½)	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
Barium Sta St	2¼	2¼	2¼
Bath Iron Wks (5pcf)	6½	6½	6½
Beaunit Mills (1.50g)	6	6	6
Berk & Gay Furn	15-16	15-16	15-16
Bliss (E W)	7½	7½	7½
Blue Rid cv pf (3n)	38	38	38
Blumenthal (8)	8½	8½	8½
Bohack (HC)	2½	2½	2½
Braz T&L (½g)	10⅝	10⅝	10⅝
Brewst Aero (.05g)	5	5	5
Bridgpt Mach (2g)	8¼	8¼	8¼
Brill pf	19⅝	19⅝	19⅝
Bunk Hill & S	12½	12½	12½
Burry Biscuit (¼g)	2	2	2
CARIB SYN (½g)	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Carrier Corp	23⅝	23	23⅝
Catalin Am	2⅝	2⅝	2⅝
Cen St El	9-16	9-16	9-16
Chi Riv & Mch (1¼g)	7½	7½	7½
Chief Cons	⅛	⅛	⅛
Cities Service	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Cit Serv pf	27	27	27
City Auto Stpg (.80a)	4½	4½	4½
Crown Drug	1½	1½	1½
Cuneo Press pf (6½)	105⅝	105⅝	105⅝
Cusi Mex	1-16	1-16	1-16
DEJAY STRS (.30)	6	6	6
EAG PIC LEAD (.40g)	9¼	9¼	9¼
East G&F	2⅝	2⅝	2⅝
Edis Br Strs (1)	12⅛	12⅛	12⅛
Eisler Elec	1	1	1
El Bond & Sh	7	6⅞	6⅞
El B & S pf (6)	48	47½	48
El Pow As A (.37g)	2⅝	2½	2½
El P&L war	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
Esquire Corp (.30e)	10½	10½	10½
Evans Wallo	⅝	⅝	⅝
Ex-Cell-o Corp (.80a)	10½	10½	10½
FAIRCHILD AV	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
Ferro Enam (2½g)	19	19	19
Fidelio Brew	⅝	⅝	⅝
Ford M Can A (1)	17	17	17
Ford Mot Ltd (.213g)	5⅝	5⅝	5⅝
GEN FIREPFG (1.60g)	16⅝	16⅝	16⅝
Club Al Uten	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
Colum O & G (.40g)	4½	4	4
Comwlth & So war	⅛	⅛	⅛
Commwealths Dis (.10g)	⅝	⅝	⅝
Comm Pw & Lt ipf	22	22	22
Cons Biscuit (.40g)	4	4	4
Cons Coppermin (½g)	4⅝	4½	4⅝
Cons G&E Bal (3.60)	62½	62	62
Cons Ret Strs	3	3	3
Cons Stl Corp	4½	4½	4½
Cont Roll & Stl	6½	6	6½
Cord Corp	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
Corroon & Rey	2⅝	2⅝	2⅝
Cosden Petro	⅝	1⅛	1⅛
Creole Pet (1½a)	23	22½	22½
Gen Tel (1a)	12	12	12
Georgia Pow pf (6)	64½	64½	64½
Gilbert (AC) (⅝g)	8	8	8
Glen Alden (½g)	5¼	5¼	5¼
Grand Nat Fil ms	⅝	⅝	⅝
Gray Tel P S (1)	5	5	5
Gt Atl & Pac nv (1e)	47½	47½	47½
Gulf Oil (1)	37½	37½	37½
HAZELTINE (3)	15	14¼	14¼
Hecla Min (.10e)	7⅞	7⅞	7⅞
Hern / Hard (1.20)	21⅝	21⅝	21⅝
Humble Oil (2g)	60⅝	60⅝	60⅝
Hygrade Fd	2	2	2
ILL IOWA POW	4¼	4¼	4¼
Ill Iwa Pw pf	13	13	13
Imp Oil Ltd (½a)	18	18	18
Ins Co N Am (2a)	55½	55	55½
Int Hyd-El pf	12½	12	12½
Int Paper G Pow war	2	1⅞	2
Internat Pap (1⅛a)	29½	29½	29½
Inter Prod	3	3	3
Inter Util B	⅛	⅛	⅛
Inter Vitamin (½)	⅝	⅝	⅝
Intera Home Eq (.44a)	4	4	4
JEANNETTE GLA	2¼	2¼	2¼
Jones & Lau Stl	30	30	30
KENNEDY'S (.30e)	6	6	6
LAKE SHORE M (4a)	57½	56½	56½
Lane Bryant pf (7)	80	80	80
Lehigh C&N (.30)	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Leonard Oil	½	½	½
Lion Oil (1a)	20	19½	20
Lockheed Aire	7½	7½	7½
Lone Star Gas (.80g)	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
Long Is L pf (2½)	37	37	37
Long Is L pf B (3)	30½	30½	30½
Louis L&E (.40a)	8½	8½	8½
McCORD RAD B	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
McWill Dredg	9½	9½	9½
Majestic Rad & T	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Mangel Strs pf (5)	45	45	45
Mead John (3a)	93½	93½	93½
Michigan G & O	4½	4½	4½
Mich Stl Tube (1½g)	6	6	6
Mid St Pet A vtc	3	3	3
Midwest Oil (1)	7½	7½	7½
Molybdenum (1g)	4⅝	4⅝	4⅝
Mount City Cop (½g)	5⅛	5⅛	5⅛
Mount Prod (.60)	5	5	5
NAT AUTO FI (½g)	5⅛	5⅛	5⅛
Nat P&L pf (6)	69	69	69
Nat Rub Mch	4	4	4
Nat Service	⅛	⅛	⅛
Nat Trans (1g)	7⅝	7⅝	7⅝
Nat Tunnel & Mines	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
N H Clock	5½	5⅛	5⅛
N J Zinc (½e)	63⅝	63⅝	63⅝
Newmont Min (3a)	54	54	54
Niag Hud Pow (.40g)	7½	7½	7½
Niag Hud 1 pf (5)	72	72	72
Niag Hud A war	3-16	3-16	3-16
Niles-Bem-P (2)	32	32	32
Noma Elec (.40e)	4	4	4
Nor Am L&P	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Nor Tex El pf	⅝	⅝	⅝
OHIO ED pf (6)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oldetyme Dist	2	2	2
PAC G&E 1 pf (1½)	30	30	30
Par Pub Svs	4⅝	4⅝	4⅝
Pac Tin spl (3a)	28½	28½	28½
Pan-Am Air (½e)	14½	14½	14½
Pantepec Oil	5⅝	5⅝	5⅝
Pennroad (½g)	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Pa Salt (8½g)	131	131	131
Pa Wat & Pow (1½e)	68	68	68
Pepperell (8a)	65	65	65
Phila El Pow pf (2)	31	31	31
Phoen Sec pf (3)	18½	18½	18½
Pierce Govern (.80)	13½	13½	13½
Pioneer Gold (.40)	3	3	3
Pitts Porg	6⅝	6⅝	6⅝
Pitts Pl Gl (6½g)	81	81	81
Prud Inv pf (6)	95	94	94
P S Ind $6 pf	12½	12	12
REYNOLDS INV	1	1	1
Rio Grande Val G vtc	⅝	⅝	⅝
Rustless I & S	7½	7½	7½
Ryan Cons	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Ryerson & Haynes	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
ST. REGIS PAP	3	3	3
Schiff Co (2)	12½	12½	12½
Seullin Stl	5	5	5
Seullin Stl war	7-16	7-16	7-16
Segal Lock	1	1	1
Seiberling Rub	3	3	3
Shattuck Denn (½g)	7½	7½	7½
Sherw Wms pf (5)	108	108	108
Sonotone (½g)	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
St Pow & Lt	1	1	1
Stand Sil-Lead	½	½	½
Starrett Corp	3	2⅞	2⅞
Stroock & Co (2)	10½	10½	10½
Sunray Oil (½g)	3	3	3
TECHNICOLOR (⅝g)	16⅞	16⅞	16⅞
Texas P & L pf (7)	98½	98½	98½
Tech-Hugh G (.10e)	5½	5½	5½
Tonopah Min (.08g)	⅝	⅝	⅝
Tubize Chat	8¼	8¼	8¼
UNION PRE PR (.80e)	12½	12	12
United Airc war	7	7	7
Unit Corp war	⅝	⅝	⅝
Unit Gas	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Unit Gas pf (7)	94⅝	94⅝	94⅝
Unit Gas war	15-16	⅞	15-16
Unit Lt&Pow A	2½	2½	2½
Unit Lt&Pow cv pf	16⅝	16⅝	16⅝
Unit Shipyds B	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
Unit Specialts (1.40)	5⅝	5⅝	5⅝
U S Rub Recl	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Utah Idaho Sug (.17g)	1½	1½	1½
Utility & Ind	⅝	⅝	⅝
Util & Ind pf	1⅝	1⅝	1⅝
VALSPAR CORP	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
Van Norm MT (2.20g)	14⅝	14⅝	14⅝
Venezuel Pet	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛
WEST VA C&C	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛
West Air Exp	3⅝	3⅝	3⅝
Wil-Low Caf	3-16	3-16	3-16
Wolverine Tube (.40g)	5	5	5
Wright Harg (.40a)	8½	8½	8½
YUKON GOLD (.32g)	1⅛	1⅛	1⅛

xdEx-dividend. xrEx-rights. aAlso extra or extras. eDeclared or paid so far this year. fPayable in stock. gPaid last year. hCash or stock. kAccumulated dividend paid or declared this year. urUnder rule. wwWith warrants. xwWithout warrants. warWarrants.

Are Employers Royalists or Trustees?

Thought Inspired by Annual Report Of duPont

By B. C. FORBES

The duPonts doubtless would be classed by Washington as among America's leading "**economic royalists," "corporate earls," "ducal economic overlords.**"

Are they not entitled, rather, to be regarded as—and to regard themselves as—economic trustees?

This thought is inspired by the annual report, out today, of the family's principal enterprise, E. I. duPont de Nemours Company.

The record reveals that the management recognized their social responsibility years and years before the advent of the New Deal. Some of their plans for the benefit of employes were started in the early years of this century.

SIMILAR SHOWINGS

Many other corporations have to their credit similar showings.

Not only are the duPonts trustees directly for 52,000 employees and 73,154 stockholders, but they are, indirectly, trustees for millions of owners of life insurance policies, investments made on behalf of widows and orphans, securities owned by educational and philanthropic institutions, etc.

Note how long ago the following plans for the benefit of employes were instituted:

Group insurance, now totaling $55,790,000, and paid for entirely by the company, was adopted 19 years ago.

A salary allotment insurance plan has been in effect for 13 years. It enables employes to purchase, under favorable terms, standard forms of life insurance, through monthly deductions of premiums from wages. Total insurance carried, $22,600,000.

At very low cost to employes, group accident and health insurance was inaugurated eight years ago.

A disability wage plan was started last year, providing payment of full wages to those of one year's service, or more during periods of non-occupational illness or injury, up to a maximum of three months for any one disability. The entire cost is borne by the company.

BENEFIT PLAN

No less than 29 years ago the company introduced a benefit plan, originally intended to provide employes of 15 or more years of service with assistance during prolonged periods of non-occupational disability, to supplement workmen's compensation and to provide relief for dependents of employes losing their lives in the course of their employment.

We hear much these days about pension plans.

Believe it or not, the duPont Company adopted a pension plan 32 years ago. It provides monthly pension for workers who become incapacitated because of physical or mental disability after 15 years' service. Entire cost shouldered by the company.

Employes now enjoy two weeks vacation with pay.

At each plant are provided, not only comprehensive safety devices, but adequate medical services and facilities.

(Copyright 1938, by B. C. Forbes)

Bar Gold

LONDON, Feb. 4 (AP)—Bar gold 139s 9d, off 1 penny. (Equivalent $35.01.)

Announcements

3 Hearings

BOSTON, Massachusetts.—On Friday Feb. 11, 1938, about 9:30 A. M. a public hearing will be held in the office of the Board of Appeal, Room 907, City Hall Annex, in reference to the Appeal of MARY F. MAYNE, asking to vary the application of the Zoning Law, Chapter 488, Acts of 1924, at premises, 72 Robinwood Ave., Wd. 19, in the following respect: (Section 11) Permit proposed change in occupancy of house to make provision for more than the legal number of families.

BOSTON, Massachusetts.—On Friday Feb. 11, 1938, about 9:30 A. M. a public hearing will be held in the office of the Board of Appeal, Room 907, City Hall Annex, in reference to the Appeal of PAUL HAUSCHILDT, INC., asking to vary the application of the Zoning Law, Chapter 488, Acts of 1924, at premises, 121 Lamartine st., Wd. 19, in the following respect: (Sections 5 and 8) Permit bottling works, brewing and distilling of liquor or spirits in a local business district.

BOSTON, Massachusetts.—On Friday Feb. 11, 1938, about 9:30 A. M. a public hearing will be held in the office of the Board of Appeal, Room 907, City Hall Annex, in reference to the Appeal of ELINA JOHNSON, asking to vary the application of the Zoning Law, Chapter 488, Acts of 1924, at premises, 270 Talbot Ave., Wd. 17, in the following respect: (Section 6-Par. 9) Permit business prohibited in a Local Business District; viz., the business of carpet and rug cleaning.

6 Deaths

KLINE—In Cambridge, Feb. 3, Lottie L., wife of Edward S. Kline and daughter of George W. McIntire. Services Sunday at the residence of her son, Edward S. Kline, Jr., 18 Hubbard Avenue, Cambridge, at 2 P. M. Relatives and friends are invited.

23 Dancing Instruction

LEARN TO DANCE "THE SHAG" "THE BIG APPLE," etc.
15 PRIVATE LESSONS $5
UPTOWN SCHOOL
MODERN DANCING
330 Mass. Ave. at Hunt.
TEL. COM. 0520
Boston's Foremost Reliable Dancing School
Class Dancing with Orch 9 P. M. to 12 P. M.
Expert Young Lady and Gentlemen Instructors

"My REPUTATION is Your PROTECTION"
BALLROOM Guaranteed to 4 LESSONS TAP Also Taught
PROF. RITTER 177 Tremont St. DEVonshire 7330

3 PRIVATE LESSONS Miss Shirley Hayes, 330 Mass. Ave. at Hunt. Ave. Com. 0520 $1
Beginners Guaranteed. Hunt stops. Expert instruction.

TAP STANLEY BROWN, FORMERLY "COTTON CLUB" N. Y. 295 Hunt. Ave. COM. 0435

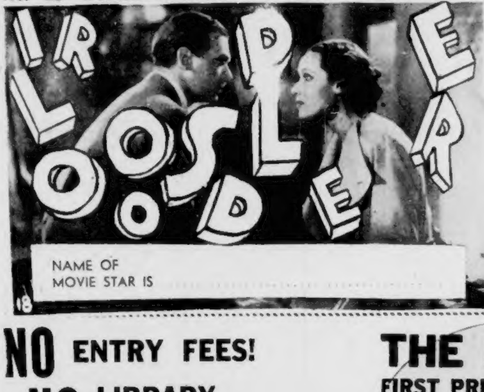
Wm. H. O'Brien 240 Hunt. Ave. CIR. 8526. 10 Priv., $5; 12 Classes, $5.

SHARE IN 576 CASH PRIZES TOTALING

FIRST PRIZE $2,500.00

What movie star is represented by these scrambled letters? Do you know? Re-arrange the letters so that they spell the name of a screen star. Read the rules for more information. Mail coupon now. Begin from the beginning!

No. 18—Boston American—"Name the Movie Stars"



NAME OF MOVIE STAR IS

THE RULES

WHO CAN ENTER? This game is open to all bona fide residents of New England — men, women, boys and girls everywhere—except employes of the Boston American and Boston Sunday Advertiser and members of their families.

WHAT TO DO? Every week-day a picture containing the scrambled name of a movie star will be published in the Boston Evening American until 49 have appeared. Unscramble the name. Use every letter in the picture. Write, typewrite or print the name on the line provided, or on any piece of paper. Hold all answers until you have the complete set of 49. DO NOT SEND THEM IN SEPARATELY.

WHERE TO SEND. Mail your entry by First Class Mail to "Movie Stars," Boston American, P. O. Box 866, 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Massachusetts. Send a letter with your entry, giving your name and address and telling in 50 words or less who is your favorite movie star and why. Letters will be considered only in the event of ties in naming the stars. Entries must be in the office of the Boston American by midnight, 10 days after the Name No. 49 has appeared.

BASIS OF AWARDS. Entries will be judged by a committee appointed by the Boston American. Entrants agree that the judges' decisions must be final. Awards will be paid to the persons who send in the nearest correctly solved, complete sets of unscrambled names. Neither handwriting nor elaborateness will count. In the event of a tie between or among two or more entrants for any of the prizes, the prize or prizes next in order will be combined in a lump sum and then evenly distributed among those tying.

NO ENTRY FEES!

NO LIBRARY RESEARCH!

NO "PLAY-OFF SERIES"!

NO MISLEADING QUESTIONS!

THE PRIZES

FIRST PRIZE . .	$2,500
SECOND PRIZE .	1,250
THIRD PRIZE .	1,000
FOURTH PRIZE .	500
FIFTH PRIZE . .	200
SIXTH PRIZE . .	100
NEXT 10 PRIZES $50 EACH	500
NEXT 20 PRIZES $25 EACH	500
NEXT 150 PRIZES $10 EACH	1,500
NEXT 390 PRIZES $5 EACH	1,950
TOTAL 576 PRIZES	$10,000

FREE!

Begin Now! Get Pictures 1 to 16 Free!
Use Coupon Below For Back Copies!

"MOVIE STARS,"
Boston Evening American,
P. O. Box 866,
Boston, Mass.

Please send me reprints of the first 16 pictures, for which I am sending 3 cents in stamps to cover the cost of handling and mailing.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... STATE ....

USE THIS COUPON FOR BACK COPIES!

"MOVIE STARS,"
Boston Evening American,
P. O. Box 866,
Boston, Mass.

Please send me Pictures Numbered .... I am sending 3 cents for each back copy or additional copy needed.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... STATE ....

GET PICTURE NUMBER 19 IN TOMORROW'S

BOSTON AMERICAN

New England's Greatest Evening Newspaper

Announcements

9 Funeral Directors

J. S. WATERMAN & SONS
SINCE 1832
FUNERAL SERVICE
Local and Suburban

Graham Funeral Service
2770 Wash. St., Boston. Hig. 2268
Special Funeral from $125
NON SECTARIAN
Anywhere in New England

29 Medical

FREE, X-RAY

Examination and consultation and trial treatment absolutely free to all who call before Feb. 5th, 1938. The X-ray and mercury quartz light treatment are accomplishing wonders in diseases of every description. No matter what your disease, Daniel J. Walsh, M. D., 18 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., fulfills the above offer. Office hours Tuesdays and Fridays 10 A. M. to 6 P. M. Other days 10 A. M. to 8 P. M. Closed Sundays and Holidays.

URINARY-SKIN Prostate, Kidney, Blood Diseases
Reasonable Fee-Hours 9-9-Consultation Free
R. W. POWER, M. D. 32 BOYLSTON ST. HAN. 5930

17 Personal

I WANT to buy copy of valuable painting; Milk-maid with Belgium dog-cart. Write Box A-448, Boston American.

10 Monuments

MONUMENTS OF QUALITY WHAT FOR DELIGHT PRICES **Theo. J. Craig** 14 FEDERAL AVE. QUINCY MASS. GRAN. 1782

15 Lost and Found

DOG lost, Revere, 3, brown male German shepherd, 2 yrs., child's pet. Rew. Rev. 0424-M.

DOG lost, Back Bay, blond male German shepherd, 17 mos. No. R-794; rew. Circle 6004.

Found Spitz, Collie, Police, Spaniel and Beagle. Call Miss James, LIBerty 4600.

FOUND—Red Chow puppy, vic. Harvard Sq. Kir. 7600, ext. 64, to 5. Kir. 1924 after 5.

LOST, vic. Braemore Rd., Brighton, German police, female, called "Pupchan." Rew. Asp. 2654.

LOST—Black Seal male Boston Terrier, Sat. eve., name "Boxer." Ret. Sweeten, 19 Ellery St., South Boston.

DOG lost, Arlington, male German shepherd, black-gold, 1 yr., "Duke"; rew. Arl. 2654-M.

Lost a dog! Found a dog! Phone Animal Rescue League, 51 Carver St., City. Han. 9170 between 10 a. m. and 5 p. m.

Child's brown pocketb'k lost Wed. Mattapan. Contains glasses. Rew. Tal. 0122-9422.

WALLET lost, vic. Mission Church, contain sum money; lib. rew. Lon. 6073-1775.

ENGLISH SETTER lost, vic. Medford, black-white male, 2 yrs. Rew. Mystic 3244.

PUP lost; small black and white spitz-chow, "Bucky"; rew. Sou. Boston 4636.

The Bargain Market

136 Typewriters

RENT THE NEW NOISELESS MONARCH 8
3 MONTHS $5
Initial rental applied on purchase. Bal. $3 mo.
AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.
81 Federal St. Est. 1880 LIBerty 6195

140 Coal—Coke—Wood—Oil

GOLD SEAL COAL $11 Per Ton
On 2-Ton Orders
Fresh Mined Low Ash Anthracite
Stetson Fuel Corp. SOU. 1640 KIR. 6587

Steve Coke $11, Nut $10.25
Range Coal $11.50, Lumpy Soft, $8.50
● E. Z. Budget. No Money Down ●
Hegan Coal Co. Kenmore 1060

COK-OLGA $10.50 per ton Delivered
THE BEST FOR LESS. CAP. 8070.
Coke Distributors, Ltd., 114 State St.

A. RICCIARDONE & SON
Hard Coal $11, Lumpy Soft $8
New Eng. Coke. MALDEN 8101-M.

141 Building Materials

Oak Flooring, full thickness, Per ft. 4½ cts. up
THINNER FLOORING AT LOWER PRICES
FRIEND LUMBER CO.
29 Gibson St., Medford. Tel. MYS. 3630.

JOHNSON'S GLOCOAT, 79c. QT. GROSSMAN'S, 130 GANITE ST., QUINCY.

129 Furniture

10 DAY SALE on everlasting steel reinforced folding chair; 1-3 off. Oshry Bros., Inc., 10 Spring St., Boston, Cap. 9015.

THEATRE chairs, 300 used for sale. Jackson Chairs, 27 Haymkt. Sq. CAP. 3632.

127 Clothing—Furs

OVERCOATS SUITS 1 AND 2 PANT $5 $7 $11 PANTS 98c, 1.80, 2.49
UNITED CLOTHIERS. 103 WASHINGTON ST.

MAN'S LARGE COON COAT FOR SALE. Telephone Commonwealth 5281.

125 Jewelry and Diamonds

HIGHEST PRICES Paid for DIAMONDS, GOLD, SILVER, WATCHES, ETC. WM. A. THOMPSON CO., 125 Tremont St. Lib. 9472

133 Sewing Machines

FACTORY expert will call, oil and adjust your present sewing machine, any make, $1. Phone Sears Roebuck Co., Brookline Ave., Boston, Kenmore 7370 or Trowbridge 6010. 1815 Mass. Ave., Cambridge.

130 Refrigerators

G. E. modern type, used little. 24 Church, Camb. KIR. 7466. **$39**

G. E. Refrigerator, 7 cu. ft., Monitor top, oil sealed, 2-yr. guar. Wellesley 1882.

139 Oil Burners

RANGE burner assemblies, $4.50; heaters, $8.95. Cohen Sales, 24 Portland. Laf. 3674.

Need Money?

Loans: $100 to $1000 or more

More Than Ever . . .

Again in 1937, personal loans under the Shawmut Monthly Payment Plan reached a new high level. More than ever, responsible people in Boston and nearby communities are using this proved, low-cost banking service when they borrow to meet family needs. You need not be a depositor to take advantage of this plan with its life insurance protection and provision for systematic repayment over an extended period. Inquire at our main office or at any of the sixteen Shawmut branches.

Call or write for our new folder describing this Plan

THE NATIONAL
Shawmut Bank
40 WATER STREET • BOSTON

Listen to our broadcast by the Philadelphia Orchestra over Station WBZ every Monday evening—from 9 to 10 o'clock

SHORT OF CASH
this short month?
A "Personal" Loan will aid you ever. Repay in small regular sums. Quick. Private. Ask for Free Booklet. Come in or phone Now!
Loans up to $300 — ALL PLANS
PERSONAL FINANCE CO.
BOSTON — Little Building, HUB 1723
BOSTON — 73 Tremont St., LAF. 5335
BROOKLINE—2d fl., 268 Harvard St.
CAMBRIDGE—519 Massachusetts Ave.
CHELSEA — 429-431 Broadway
DORCHESTER—2d fl., 781 Dudley St.
EVERETT — Room 1, 433 Broadway
MALDEN — 2d fl., 431 Main Street
MEDFORD — 2d fl., 19 High Street
NEWTON—2d fl., 313 Washington St.
QUINCY — 2d fl., Granite Tr. Bldg.
ROSLINDALE—2d fl., Bank Mtn. Bldg.
SOMERVILLE — 2d fl., 130 Dover St.
WALTHAM — 2d fl., O'Donnell Bldg.
License 57, 22, 160, 71, 135, 66, 197, 107, 199, 201, 136, 164, 33, 135 respectively

1888 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY 1938
WORKINGMEN'S LOAN ASS'N
178 Tremont St., Boston. State No. 2

Loans On Your Own Signature!
IDEAL FINANCING ASSOCIATION, INC.
333 WASHINGTON ST.-CAP. 6960-LICENSE 83

LOANS AUTO TRUCKS While You Wait No Red Tape Lowest Interest Rates
FIDELITY LOAN & FINANCE CORP.
153 Berkeley Ave. Next to Mechanics Bldg. KENmore 2780 LICENSE NO. 60

BOSTON MORRIS PLAN CO.
209 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON. LICENSE 62

COLLATERAL LOAN CO.
LOANS ON DIAMONDS, WATCHES, JEWELRY, ETC.
1½ Per Month Inc. 1859 State 1
75 CORNHILL ST. BOSTON

$20 to $300
LOANS
Without Endorsers
NO WAGE ASSIGNMENTS
If you can make regular monthly payments you can apply for a loan on furniture, car or plain note. Up to 20 months to repay. No inquiries of friends or relatives.
"Doctor of Family Finances"
HOUSEHOLD FINANCE
CORPORATION Est. 1878
TWO BOSTON OFFICES:
400 Studio Bldg., 4th Fl., 110 Tremont St. License No. 311 Phone: LIBerty 5874
304 Blake Bldg., 8th Fl., 59 Temple Place, Corner Washington. License No. 302 Phone: HUBbard 4146
CAMBRIDGE OFFICE:
5th Floor, Central Sq. Bldg., 678 Massachusetts Ave. License No. 64 Phone: TROwbridge 5322
Hear EDGAR A. GUEST Tuesday Evenings WBZ-WBZA

AUTO & TRUCK LOANS
1 HOUR SERVICE
AMERICAN FINANCE CORP. License 21
Room 227, Park Square Bldg. HUB. 1319

HEIRS May borrow over $300 on their interests in legacies or trust funds. METROPOLITAN FINANCE CORP., 87 State; Laf. 4554-4889

PERSONAL LOANS NATIONAL LOAN SOCIETY
1400 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY. License 18

AUTO WHILE IN YOUR POSSESSION **LOANS**
NEW LOW RATES
AUTO OWNERS FINANCE CO., INC.
70 COLUMBUS AVE. LIB. 9030
MOTOR MART BLDG. LICENSE 814

AUTOS 30 MIN-LOAN SERVICE **TRUCKS**
New Low Rates
BUSINESS LOANS
ATLANTIC FINANCE CORP.
RM. 906 PARK SQ. BLDG. HUB 1216 Lic. 94

PILGRIM PLAN—Loans on autos, furniture, 24 School St. License 65, Cap. 7343.

Real Estate

80 Houses for Sale

BANK PROPERTIES All Types & Prices Attractive Terms
Robert Gray, Bank Agent. Tro. 0547. Eve. Bel. 2109.

Quincy

QUINCY—Sale or let, 878 Southern Artery, 6 rooms, brick single with garage. Open for inspection. Cap. 9378.

Saugus

2 FAM. 12 rooms, excel. loc., near bus, oil heat. MALden 6449.

Houses up to $3000

Malden

$2500 Single 6 rooms, all imps. A. Jensen, Malden 7066-J.

2 FAMILY, 10 rms.; sell as is to handy man for $1800. ABE MOGUL. Mal. 2549.

Houses $3000 to $4000

$300 DOWN

PRICE $3150, 7-room single, modern improvements, hot water heat, oil burner, in Somerville, near Highland ave. About $40 a month to carry. Handy man can make own repairs. Call Mr. Quimby at MELrose 3272; eves. Reading 1663-M.

$33 PER MONTH

Includes principal, interest, taxes for very desirable five rm. bungalow and garage, furnace heat, good loc., garden lot. Price $3450, only $400 down. W. H. Melville, 221 Quincy Ave., E. Braintree. Tel. 1024.

Houses $4000 to $5000

$400 DOWN

WILL buy this modern 6-room single for $4600, 3 Russell St., near Glendale Sq., Everett. Monthly payments $46.68 including taxes. Call Mr. Quimby, MELrose 3272; evenings Reading 1663-M.

$4800 6 room single, steam, fireplace, garage, corner lot. PRE. 0794.

Houses $7000 and up

Concord

8-ROOM single, steam heated, hardwood floors; main street; nice garden; minute to Turnpike. Dick Loftus, Concord 581-J.

85 Sale—Rent—Exchange

STORES Suit all businesses; in Greater Boston towns. Lon. 6150.

PROFESSOR ROBERT E. ROGERS, the scholar's viewpoint expressed every day (except Saturdays) in his column, "This Is Life," in the Boston Evening American.

86 Real Estate Mortgages

AN IMPORTANT LINK
between home buying and complete ownership free and clear—is
Your Mortgage
The right mortgage is just as important as a clear title to your home. It will make home ownership a pleasure and not a burden.
One of our low cost mortgages can be arranged to fit special requirements of the buyer. You can depend on us for fair treatment and quick action.
Come in now and talk it over.
WORKINGMENS CO-OPERATIVE BANK
73 Cornhill Boston
Assets Over $15,000,000

NEED Mortgage Money? If so, see Merchants Co-op. Bank, 24 School St., Boston.

82 Farms and Land for Sale

FREE CATALOG FARM BARGAINS Many with stock, tools, crops. Write today. STROUT AG'Y, 310-FM Old South Bldg.

BOSTON AMERICAN

"New England's Greatest Evening Newspaper"

Entered as second class matter at the Postoffice at Boston, Mass., under the Act of March 3, 1879, also at the Postoffice Department, Canada.

Published daily except Sunday and holidays, 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass., by the NEW ENGLAND NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING COMPANY. Telephone Liberty 4000.

Subscriptions by mail postpaid, one month, 75c; three months, $1.75; six months, $3.50; one year, $7.00. Boston Postal District $1.00 month. Domestic rates include postage in the United States, Porto Rico, Philippines, Cuba, Hawaii, Alaska, Mexico, Canal Zone, Canada. Mail subscriptions payable strictly in advance. Rates to foreign countries $3.00 per month.

The Boston Evening American assumes no financial responsibility for typographical errors in advertisements, but will reprint that part of an advertisement in which the typographical error occurs. Advertisers will please notify the management immediately of any error which may occur.

MEMBER ASSOCIATED PRESS

The Associated Press is exclusively entitled to the use for reproduction of all news dispatches credited to it or not otherwise credited to this paper, and also the local news published therein. All rights of republication of special dispatches herein reserved by the Boston Evening American.

Rentals

90 Offices and Stores

NICEL furn. hall, with or without piano. Accommodates 40-50 people. Kenmore 5337.

93 Moving—Trucking—Storage

5 ROOMS MOVED $10
PIANOS $4. Ins. Vans. CHA. **1858**
Bonded Storage. 1st Mo. Free.

OWNER DRIVEN VANS—Anywhere in Mass., Vt., R. I., Conn., N. H., N. Y. LOW RATES. Goods insured; storage. ASHFORTH, MIDDLESEX 4239.

94 Unfurnished Apartments

TODAY'S APT. SPECIAL!
BRIGHTON—1 Rm. Suite, free refrig. $28. Apply 72 Westland Ave. KEN. 8125.

BOSTON MANAGEMENT CORP.

SOMERVILLE

5 rms., heat, cont. h. w. American adults. Janitor, 117 Belmont St. Som. 1666 after 6 P. M.

Allston

HEATED 6-rm. lower apt., refrigeration, porches, $60. 1 Boulevard Ter. Asp. 3986.

ENTIRELY renov. 5 rms., white sink, steam, $37; janitor. 14 Empire St., off North Harvard.

Arlington

$50 Heated apt., 6 rms., lower, garage. 19 Crescent Hill Ave. Arl. 1857-M.

Brighton

2-3 RMS., bath, dinette, kitchenette, $42.50-$52.50. Apply 4-8, Vinal St. Asp. 6218.

Cambridge

2 RMS., heated, $35; 4 rms., heated, $35; 5 rms., heated, $40; 1-rm. apt., heated, $25. Mr. Rinaldo, 2200 Mass. Ave. Kir. 5803.

Dedham

Heated 3 rms., bath, refrig., 20 min. to South Sta., adults, $42. DEDham 1484-R.

Dorchester

HEATED mod. 5 rms., 2d fl., Frigidaire, janitor serv., $47.50. Blue. 6635.

468 COLUMBIA RD.—Modern 3-room heated apt., free refrig., $45. JOS. G. MAZUR, Algonquin 3174, or Columbia 7424.

MOD. 5 rms., recept., beamed ceilings, $38. Fireplace, h. w. ht. Apply 30 Cushing Ave.

UPHAMS Corner. Heated 2, 4 rms., newly renovated, $25-$30. Call Col. 7818.

HEATED mod. 4 rms., cont. h. w., kitchenette, tile bath, shower, $45. Col. 0608.

Jamaica Plain

BOYLSTON REALTY CO.—3160 Wash. St. Apts. and houses for rent or sale, 1 to 8 rms., $13 to $40. Call Jam. 7264.

Quincy

MODERN sunny upper 4 rms.; 2 sun rms.; st. ht., shower. Adults. Reas. Gra. 4239-R.

Roslindale

4114 Washington St., mod. 4 rms., 2nd fl., $35, A1 cond., parking. Call Blue. 6415.

Roxbury

Heated Modern 3-4-room restricted apartments, all seen porches, tile bath, refrig. Janitor, 15 Alaska St.

EGLESTON SQ.—New 4 rms., sep. htrs., new oak fls., $32-$38. 16 Kimore St. Gar. 6781.

141 CENTRE ST.—5 rooms, all imps.; newly renov.; handy loc., $42. Gar. 2366.

Somerville

MEDFORD—2 rms. furn., well heated, $6.50; also 4 rms furn., heated, reas. Som. 5563.

South Weymouth

11 TORREY ST.—Sunny, heated, 5 rms., refrig., con. h. w., adults, $45. Wey. 0907-M.

Watertown

102 BELMONT ST.—6-rm. apt., steam ht., garage opp.; handy to stores, school, etc. Reas.

$24 Modern 5 rms., bath, A-1 condition, parking. MID. 4273.

95 Furnished Apartments

Cambridge

1 ROOM, kitchenette, bath; everything furnished; convenient residential section. Kir. 8528.

Jamaica Plain

POND SEC.—Heated, furn. 4 rms., gas, elec. included, $50. Write Boston American. Box 188.

Roslindale

FURN., heated 3 rms., bath, frigidaire. $8 WKLY. 192 Poplar St.; Park. 4897-W.

96 Houses for Rent

Roxbury

38 COPELAND ST.—Single house, 8 rms., A-1 cond., handy location, $30. Col. 7818.

100 Housekeeping Rooms

Brighton

LARGE front room and kitchen; elec. stove; priv. entrance; white sink. Sta. 1079.

Charlestown

WELL HEATED, sunny 3 rms., comfortably furn., clean and pretty. 6 Concord Ave.

Dorchester

NEWLY decorated 2 rooms, porch, everything furn. for hskpg. Col. 2482.

Somerville

75 MT. VERNON ST.—3 large, warm rms., all imps. $7 wk. Som. 5045-W.

102 Rooms With Board

Back Bay

COMFORTABLE room, suitable for elderly person; good meals, $10 week. 18 Edgerly Rd.

Brighton

PLEASANT, sunny room, private family. Meals opt. See to appreciate. Sta. 4548.

Jamaica Plain

POND sec., newly furn. d'ble rm. with meals, $6.25 wk.; 2 bus. people. Box B-34, American.

Mattapan

43 MALTA ST., attrac. rms., board opt., elderly or bus. people. See to appreciate.

Roxbury

NICELY furn. rooms, with good home cooking, $10 wk. Conv. loc. Hig. 4884.

Somerville

11 MORTON ST., nr. Sullivan Sq., large furn. rm., board opt., reas. Som. 4481-W.

103 Rooms Without Board

Back Bay

87 HEMENWAY St.—Attract. furn. rms. Reas. See to appreciate. Com. 7926 after 6.

336 COMM. AVE.—Large, nicely furnished double rm.; hskpg. opt., reas. Cir. 7812.

Beacon Hill

23 BRIMMER ST., overlooking Esplanade, attrac., spacious rm. Laf. 8707.

Boston

NEWLY decorated rms., $3 up, light housekeeping optional; steam htd., cont. h. w. 22 Upton St. Com. 2140.

Brookline

13 THORNDIKE ST., pleasant room in pri. home, gentleman, reas. Asp. 7430.

Brighton

BEAUTIFUL large rm., furn. and htd.; resid. loc. $3; with gar. $3.60. Sta. 2843.

LARGE, pleasant rm., pri. home, opp. Monastery; bus. man or woman. Sta. 0580.

Cambridge

ATTRAC. warm rm.; pri. apt.; shower bath; bus. woman. Reas. Kir. 3872.

Dorchester

ASHMONT—Large rm. in priv. home, new furniture; bus. woman. Box No. A-231, Boston American.

Medford

NEAR Medford Sq., front rm., adult fam., breakfast opt., reas. Mys. 2422.

Roxbury

LARGE single room, suitable for business person, reas. 202 Dudley St., Suite 4.

Watertown

103 NO. BEACON ST.—Pleasant rms., all priv'e. apt., exc. house, reas. Mid. 2973.

104 Children to Board

WILL board child, good home, best of care; doctor's refs. Mrs. 6381-W.

COUNTRY home for child, best care and food; reas. Randolph 0388-W.

"Where to find it"

A DEPENDABLE GUIDE FOR MERCHANDISE AND SERVICE
EVERY SUNDAY, MONDAY, WEDNESDAY AND FRIDAY

Auto Radios

AUTO RADIO Repair Service—WOB. 1293. 41 Salem St., Woburn.

Automobile Repairing

General Repairs—Dodge, Plym. Specialty. A. J. Franz & Son, 101 Cross St., Som. Pro. 2312.

Expert auto repairs—Complete body wk. Granite Chev., 143 Hancock St., Pres. 2310.

SERVICE—All kinds on all cars, towing. Melrose Motor Mart, Inc., Mel. 2736-W.

Beauty Shops

BUDDIE'S Beauty Salon. BEV. 9129. All Branches Beauty Culture. 453 Wash.

Books

CASH PAID FOR BOOKS CAP. 0852
WILLIAMS BOOK STORE, 83 Wash. St. Est. 1895.

Catering

CATERING Cocktails, Canapes, Tea Sandwiches. Blu. 7668.

Clothing

PANTS TO MATCH YOUR SUIT 673 Wash. St. I. J. Rosenberg Bet. 9525 Boston

Dancing Schools

NOVIKOFF Russian - American Ballet School. Every type dancing. Children-adult classes forming. 12 Huntington Ave., (Copley Sq.) Ken. 6601.

Electricians

Repairing and Prompt Emergency service. J. J. Reddington Electric Ser. Co. Tal. 3500.

Floors Refinished

FLOORS LAID and renewed. Work guar. Everett 1378-M.

Furs

$25 Sample Fur Coats. Murray's Fur Shop, 515 Washington St., 2nd Fl.

Fur Jackets and Capes. Vengrow, 1374A Beacon St., Brook. Now **$15**

Goldfish

GOLD FISH—Access. & Plants—KEN. 2304 Back Bay Aquarium, 451 Stuart

Gowns

GOWNS Bridal Ser.; Home-Church Decorations. BRIDES' SHOP. CHE. 4009-M.

Hairdressers

HAIR Coloring and Perm. Waving Alice Conley, 86 Hunt. Ken. 9116

Hand Laundry

Allston Hand Laundry. Hand work, call, deliver. 63 Harvard Ave., Allston. Sta. 0454.

Handbags

HANDBAGS Repaired. KEN. 0516. W. W. Winship, 372 Boylston, Boston

Health Bread

CANADIAN HEALTH BREAD—PRO. 3681. W. L. ENGLAND BAKERY, 24 Garfield Ave., Som.

Instruction

PIANO-ORGAN Tutor, H. J. Bercer, Jr., 80 Augustus Av., Ros't Par. 0258

ENGLISH, arithmetic, typewriting, shorthand. Private and class. Mrs. Albert J. Wiley, Lon. 0469.

FASHION Modeling. Pearl Atkinson School, 358 Chestnut Hill Ave. Asp. 4590.

Tutoring Bureau, Tutors-teachers supplied. JEAN BENNETT, PAR. 5438 after 11.

Machinery and Tools

BEST market for used mach. and tools. ATLANTIC SMELTING CO. GAR. 3371.

Magazines

Subscriptions to leading publications. Prompt and efficient service. 118 Tremont St., Room 508 or phone Hubbard 6830.

Money to Loan

MONEY LOANED ON DIAMONDS
WATCHES, GOLD, SILVER, JEWELRY, OR CASH PAID
Licensed Bonded Collateral Brokers. Est. 1904
Pawn Tickets Bought or Financed. Mail Orders
SAGER BROS. CO. 333 Washington St., 6th Floor

Movers

CHA. 9500 For insured, prompt moving service. Alonzo & Son, 233 Main St.

Painting—Paperhanging

Contract painting, expert work, estimates given. Albert Campbell, Bre. 1213, Lynn.

H. DE COSTA—Painting, paperhanging, outside painting; go anywhere. Pres. 2458-W.

SPECIAL CHEAPER WINTER RATES. Paint'g, Paper'g. Frank Kimmel, Hig. 8083.

Radio Repairing

RADIO Repair Service. EAS. 0306. Day Sq. Radio Shop, 14 Neptune Rd.

RADIOS REPAIRED—Perkins Sq. Music Shop, 663 Broadway, Phone So. Bos. 1342.

Radio Service

Complete Radio service. World Radio Sales Agency. 43 Day St., Norwood.

WEATHERHULT Radio Co.—Repairs, all kinds; elec. appl. 314 Cambridge. Cap. 0080.

Refrigerators

RECONDITIONED Refrigerators, fully guar. Appliance Eng. Corp., 701 Beacon. Com. 2411.

Scalp Treatment

SCALP treatments—Mrs. E. H. Curtis. 3 Winter St. Dev. 8012.

Social Organizations

HELP TO Give Employment! During "Clean-up Week" remember the Morgan Memorial, 89 Shawmut Ave. Hancock 9670.

Store Fixtures

BOSTON Show Case Co., designers and mfrs., 136 Linden Park St., Roxbury. High. 6383.

Travel Agencies

Florida $15 Hub Travel Bur. 100 Boylston St. **LIB. 0776**

Taxicabs

CENTRAL CAB CO.—Boston's safest and smartest cabs. Phone Devonshire 7500.

Upholstering

CUSTOM built uphols. Repairs every description. Tal. 7737. Merton Uphol. Shop, Dorchester.

Where To Dine

DELICIOUS FOOD, liquor, beer, entertainment. International Cafe, 815 B'way, Sou. 9257.

The Alcazar 11 Camb. St. Barbecued Chicken, Steak Dinner

ALPHA LUNCH—64 Summer St., 115 Causeway. New York Grill, Scollay Sq.

Famous Doors, Inc., 74 Warrenton St. Boston's Leading Swing Band. $1 dinners.

WALTERS REST.—1344 Beacon St., Coolidge Cor. Specializing in T-bone steaks.

Yarns

YARN Lowest price in U. S. A. Knitting Worsted, Large Skein **39c** Bedford Yarns, 124 Bedford St., Boston

Automobiles

200 Automobiles For Sale

'37 Packard 6 Tour. Sedan. One owner, very low mileage, finish is black, spotless upholstery. An outstanding value at a new low price. Liberal terms; our own finance plan. PACKARD, 1079 Commonwealth Ave. STAdium 9894. **$795**

'36 Dodge Conv. Sedan. One of the very few of this model on the used car market. Finished in black, khaki top. Leather upholstery. General condition is excellent. Snappy and smart looking. Liberal terms; our own finance plan. PACKARD, 1079 Com'wealth Ave. STAdium 9894. **$625**

'34 I am a '34 Plymouth De Luxe 4-Door Sedan and have been thoroughly reconditioned for Winter driving. Compare my price and then drive me away for only **$295** Harold L. O'Neil, 244 Columbia Rd., Dorchester. Hig. 2300.

'36 Dodge De Luxe Touring Sedan. Low mileage, heater and many other extras. Terms to suit. Apply Garage, 391 Prospect St., Camb. Kir. 4769. **$495**

'36 Oldsmobile 6 Touring Sedan. In perfect condition throughout. Barnet Oldsmobile, 1348 Blue Hill Ave., Dorchester. Blu. 3300. **$550**

'36 I want a home in a good family. I am a '36 Dodge 5-Passenger Sedan; clean and spotless and will sacrifice for only **$475** Harold L. O'Neil, 244 Columbia Rd., Dorchester. Hig. 2300.

'33 When can you buy a '33 Ford Sedan as cheap as I am going for; my boss needs room and I must be sacrificed for only **$125** Harold L. O'Neil, 244 Columbia Rd., Dorchester. Hig. 2300.

'36 Ford D. L. Touring Fordor. Radio or Heater. Reduced. **$425** Newton Motor Sales, 172 Wash., Newton North 4700.

Hughes CAMBRIDGE $196.87
REPOSSESSED '35 PLYMOUTH De Luxe 4-door Sedan, in exceptionally fine condition, excellent tires, original finish, will sell for balance of sales dev. 2355 Mass. Ave. Tel. KIR. 5040. Always Open.

OK '36 CHEVROLET 1½-ton, 157" dual wheel, stake body truck. If you are looking for this type unit and want one away out of the ordinary, here's your opportunity. $495. HUB CHEVROLET, 277 Mass. Ave., Camb. TRO. 6400.

$9.54 per month buys an excellent car. Let me help you. I resell Brookline Fine Family Cars. TOM MAHONEY **BEAcon 5200**

WE'LL BUY YOUR CAR WE PAY MOST SPOT CASH PAID
BRILLIANT'S
193 BROADWAY SOMERVILLE SOM. 5200

OK '32 PLYMOUTH Sport Coupe, 4-cyl. model, refinished and in perfect mechanical condition, a very desirable model at a very low price. $185. HUB CHEVROLET, 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 6400.

Porter Sq. Chev. '32 Chrysler Conv. Coupe
6 wheel De Luxe model, perfect in every detail. A real sporty car $185. 2055 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

OK '36 CHEVROLET Master De Luxe 4-door Sedan; turret top, knee action, safety glass, Fisher body, etc., 4-day cash back guarantee and 30-day warranty. $435. HUB CHEVROLET, 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 6400.

LOOK '31 FORDOR R. & H. NO MONEY DOWN $13.35 PER MONTH **HOMESTEAD**
Commonwealth 1140. 1311 BOYLSTON ST.

'32 Rockne Cabriolet, A-1. Hennessey's, 155 Old Colony Ave. SOUTH Boston 4440. **$145**

'36 FORD FORDOR, black. Reardon & Woodward, 1398 Columbus Ave., Rox. Hig. 1818 **$405**

6—1932 Ford Bus. Coupes. Your choice. JAMES LEHAN. "Oldest Ford Dealer in the World." Stoughton, Mass. 35 **$100 ea.**

'36 LINCOLN Zephyr 4-dr., $600. James Lehan "Oldest Ford Dealer." Stoughton 35.

'36 FORD Beach Wagon, $375. James Lehan "Oldest Ford Dealer." Stoughton 35.

'34 Plymouth 4-Dr. Sedan, A-1. Chelsea 4038. 5-9 P. M. **$195**

PONTIAC '36 Sedan. Demr. Used. $150 Cash. $30 Month. No Trade. Tro. 4316.

'35 Ford De Luxe 4-dr., radio, htr., A-1 cond. Wal. 0843. **$325**

'34 Int.—2-T. International, full van; a bargain. Wal. 0843. **$475**

'37 CHEV. master de luxe, 2-door, $325, terms. Call Mr. Benway. KEN. 4010.

'35 HUDSON 6 trunk sedan, $335. Noyes Buick, 840 Comm. Ave. STA. 3000.

'36 Ford Conv. Sedan, perfect, less than 10,000 mi. Wal. 1931. **$485**

'34 Chev. Dump Truck; Hyd. Hoist. M. M. Sullivan, 14 Lee St. Kir. 8415. **$280**

FORD Tudor, late 1936. Private owner. Excellent condition. STOneham 0460-M.

'35 PONTIAC 8 coach, radio, htr., $345. Zandillon, 870 Bluehill Ave., Dor. Gen. 9167.

PLYMOUTH 1934 4-door sedan, fine motor, etc., only $185; terms. Eliot 7846.

PONTIAC '30, SEDAN, must sell at once. Cash, Terms or Trade. TRO. 8914.

Employment

61 Help Wanted—Male

CANVASSERS

Wanted at once, experienced canvassers for subscription campaign, transportation paid, good commission. Apply Mr. Foynes, 8th floor, 5 Winthrop Square, Boston.

WANTED—Boy about 18, who is free to leave town immediately to spend the winter working in Mexico and the Rio Grande Valley. Applicant must be H. S. graduate and have youthful appearance. This position is permanent with advancement. Transportation furnished. Apply FRIDAY evening from 7-9. J. S. GRIFFITH, LENOX HOTEL. Do not phone.

PHOTO offset feeder operators. Must have experience on Dexter feeder. Wanted by lithographic house located in Southern Vermont. Only experienced men need apply. State references and salary desired. Write Box A-229, Boston American.

AN 18-YEAR-OLD BOY, must be able to go to Miami Beach Saturday morning. Only neat appearing H. S. graduate need apply. This is a well paying permanent position. Transportation paid. Ask for MRS. JACK DUNN at the HOTEL LENOX, from 9-12 A. M. and 3-6 P. M. FRIDAY. Phone calls will not be accepted.

WET WASH and Flat Work Agents Wanted. Jam. 6868.

60A Help Wanted—Domestic

GIRL for general housework, live in, 1 child. Sta. 2899, 9-10 A. M.—7-10 P. M.

WANTED—Woman for general housework, no cooking, live in. Granite 2088.

EXP. mother's helper, general housework, 1 child, no cooking, $6. New. No. 3290.

GIRL for general housework, live in, good home. Call GARrison 6046.

60 Help Wanted—Female

NEW Cleansing Co. needs 4 saleswomen to introduce new process cleansing in homes. No samples to carry. Big pay to workers. Call 9:30 A. M., Room 615, 120 Boylston St.

62 Help Wanted—Male and Female

AMATEURS WANTED—Every Saturday, 1st prize, $3; 2nd, $2; 3rd, $1. See Charlie Palmer, Paradise Cafe, 86 Green St. Laf. 9282.

63 Situations Wanted Women

MIDDLE-aged Amer. Prot. lady wishes care invalid, some housework; ref. Eliot 8127.

REFINED, competent nurse for invalid or chronic case; ref.; reas. Tro. 3007.

64 Situations Wanted Male

PAINTER, decorator; needs work. Georges Cartron, 73 Brayton Rd., Bri. Sta. [illegible]

YOUNG exp. painter; any kind. MARKHAM, 139 Gore Rd. Revere 2500.

EXP., dependable soda fountain man, age 46, married; good refs. Som. 3811-M.

A-1 COL. MAN, cook-serve, tasty meals by hr., anywhere, any time. Com. 3823.

200 Automobiles for Sale

FEBRUARY SPOTLIGHT VALUES
Buy a BETTER LATER SAFER *Car* NOW
Winter Prices Are Decidedly In YOUR Favor

'37 Plymouth 4-Dr. Tour. Sed. 1000 miles—new car guarantee. Malden Auto Exchange, 209 Eastern Ave., Malden. Tel. MALden 8169. **$650**

'33 Terraplane Conv. Cpe., htr.; original finish; General Tires; terms to suit. Hinchcliffe Motors, Inc., 545 Comm. Ave. ALG. 1746. **$235**

REPOSSESSED CARS
'38 Plymouth Trunk Sedan $29 per mo.
'36 Plym. 4-Dr. Trk. Sed. $22 per mo.
'36 Ford Fordor Sedan $19 per mo.
'37 Willys Trunk Sedan $24 per mo.
'34 Dodge Sedan $14 per mo.
CARS FOR CASH ONLY
'31 Buick 4-Dr. Sedan $75
'31 Pierce Arrow 4-Dr. Sedan $80
'30 Packard Club Sedan $65
'31 Essex Sedan; needs repair $25
'31 Ford Roadster, Rumble Seat $50
31 7-Pass. Hudson 4-Dr. Sedan $70
'31 Chevrolet Roadster $35
'31 Buick Sport Coupe $85
MYEROW BROS. CO.
15 Berkeley St., Boston HAN. 7365.

Hughes CAMBRIDGE $65
1931 FORD BEACH WAGON. Looks good and runs good, mechanically perfect and a real outstanding bargain at our price. 2355 Mass. Ave. Tel. KIR. 5040. Always Open.

$5 TAKES ONE AWAY
Includes '38 Plates & Insurance and HOLOWAY'S 90-day Guar. Price Pay't
'32 Plymouth P. B. 4-door De Luxe Sedan, thoroughly reconditioned, only $175—$11.40
'33 Ply. De L. Cpe., R. & H., recond. 225— 14.65
Princeton Motors, 8 Artery at 8 way. SOM. 8787.

'35 Ford Tudor $265
For terms and demonstration call Mr. FADDEN at T. C. Baker's Used Car Motor Mart, Brookline Village. BEAcon 1200.

'32 LaSalle Conv. Coupe $225
Good clean car; smart appearance; fine mechanically; easily worth $324, will sell for $225; for attractive terms call Mr. Flint, BEAcon 1200. T. C. Baker Co., 2 Boylston St., Brookline Village.

Hughes CAMBRIDGE $195
'34 FORD Conv. Coupe. Rumble seat, completely overhauled, practically new tires all around, original black finish, cannot be duplicated at our low price. 2355 Mass. Ave. Tel. KIR. 5040. Always Open.

'32 Plymouth Coach $145
Reconditioned; exceptionally good appearance; mechanically perfect; will sacrifice at $145; call Charlesgate Garage, 1260 Boylston St. KENmore 1913.

Pontiac '35 Sedan
De Luxe 4-Door Trunk Model, not used during 1937, actual mileage only 15,000, can arrange terms, must sell at once. 180 Washington St., Brighton. ALG. 7780.

Repossessed Ford
'36 Sedan. Trunk, full de luxe equipment. Will turn notes over for unpaid balance. 974 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 8914.

'36 Ford De Luxe Delivery Sedan. Very clean. **$395**
Wayland Motors Waltham 2966 Wayland 104

Porter Sq. Chev. '36 FORD SEDAN DELIVERY
This is a real fine value for your fast delivery service, only $385. 2055 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

Dodge 6 Sedan '29
Very clean with hardly a scratch, fine motor, only $45. Call Mr. Cherry. RUSSELL BURNETT, Inc. 747 McGrath Highway, Somerville. Som. 7600-3753

W Plymouth 1934 Sedan; 2-door; nice shape; can't equal it at this price; $10 down, 18 months to pay balance; in De Luxe condition. See it today. 840 Main St. LITTLE MOTORS, Inc., Waltham 4135. **$227**

OK '36 PONTIAC 4-dr. 6-cyl. Sedan, a one-owner car, in excellent condition both mechanically and in appearance; this model made Pontiac sales history. $525. HUB CHEVROLET, 277 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. TRO. 6400.

Porter Sq. Chev. '33 Chevrolet Coaches & Sedans
Several to choose from, all O. K.'d. Priced real low, from $150-$200. 2055 Mass. Ave., Cambridge. KIR. 4400.

'33 Chevrolet Master Coach, good. 56 Botolph St., No. Quincy. GRA. 7212. **$175**

'33 Studebaker Dictator 4-Dr. Sed. Greg's, 1 Harvard St., Medford. MYStic 4179-M. **$200**

'31 Chevrolet Conv. Coupe. A-1. MALden 3329. **$75**

'35 Plymouth D. L. Trunk Tudor. Hub. 1319. **$325**

'33 Plymouth Sport Coupe. Very clean. Guaranteed. Frost Motors, 739 Wash. St. New. No. 4525. **$265**

Buick Cpe. Cleanest car around. New tires. Waltham 1331. **$285**

'33 Chrysler Royal Sed. Collins, 718 Beacon. Cen. New. 2880. **$249**

'34 Dodge 4-Dr. De L. Sedan, 2053 Mass. Ave., Camb. Eliot 9890. **$275**

200 Automobiles for Sale

'35 If you want a '35 De Luxe Plymouth 4-Door Sedan, Don't pass me by for I am for sale for only **$345** Harold L. O'Neil, 244 Columbia Rd., Dorchester. Hig. 2300.

'36 Chevrolet Coach. Excellent condition. One owner. Very low mileage. An outstanding value. Codman Sq. Chevrolet, 311 Talbot Ave., Dorchester. Gen. 7416. **$395**

'35 Chevrolet Master Coach No. 44. Dark green duco finish, knee action, Turret top. O. K. throughout. North Quincy Garage Co. PREsident 1188. **$385**

'35 Packard 120 Sedan. Conceded to be the handsomest car on the road, safe, stylish, comfortable and dependable. Finished in maroon, condition of car is excellent. Priced well below the market. PACKARD, 1079 Commonwealth Ave. STAdium 9894. **$495**

Winter Hill Sales & Service Inc.
343 BROADWAY, SOMERVILLE
SOMERSET 8767
GUARANTEED—TERMS

'36 Olds. 6; 4-Dr. Sed., R. and H.	$545
'35 Olds. 6; 4-Dr. Sed., R. and H.	425
'36 Pontiac 8; 2-Dr. Sedan	495
'34 Pontiac 2-Dr. Sedan, new tires	285
'34 Chev. Master 2-Dr. Sedan	250
'33 Pontiac 2-Dr. Trunk Sedan, Radio, Heater and Clock	255
'29 Pontiac 4-Dr., 6-Wh. Sedan	155
'32 Chevrolet 4-Dr. Sedan	155
'32 Chevrolet 2-Dr. Sedan	165
'33 Plymouth 2-Dr. Sedan	245
'31 Buick "57" Sedan	145

Open Evenings and Sundays

1935 FORD TUDOR Priced very low for quick sale, car in A-1 condition.	$225
1934 PLYMOUTH FORDOR A good clean job, ready for the road.	$225
1933 FORD TUDOR Another of Perham's bargains.	$165

CHARLES B. PERHAM, INC.
295 Broadway, Arlington 5433
Open Sunday P. M. and Evenings.

'37 Ford Sedan Delivery
This car run very little, can be driven on all boulevards and private highways; guaranteed; will sell on terms; $425. Charlesgate Garage, 1260 Boylston St. KENmore 1913.

'34 Dodge Sedan $325
Exceptionally fine car, will make interesting deal for you if you buy it TODAY. For details phone Mr. FADDEN at BEAcon 1200, T. C. Baker's Used Car Motor Mart, Brookline Village.

'33 Ford De Luxe Tudor. Hoover Motors. HUBbard 7164. **$125**

'33 Plymouth 4-Dr. Sedan, extra clean. Endicott 4818 eves. **$225**

201 Trucks for Sale

5 A. C. MACK dumps; one 2-ton International truck. Good condition. Mys. 5675.

202 Automobiles Wanted

CASH FOR YOUR CAR
1-Hour Service. HARVEY, EVErett 2090.

LOTS OF MONEY TO BUY USED CARS. HIGHEST INSTANT Cash paid, now. 281 Mystic Ave., Som. Pro. 2830

Junk Cars or Trucks Wanted. We pay highest cash prices. MR. JANECK, SO. BOSTON 3828.

WANTED good used car or beach wagon, '30 or later. Pay cash. Som. 1156-W—5518-W.

LOTS OF MONEY TO BUY USED CARS. HIGHEST INSTANT Cash paid, now. 281 Mystic Ave., Som. Pro. 2830.

WANTED—Old cars, trucks. Cash waiting. Lincoln Auto Parts. Highland 4542.

CASH FOR OLD CARS
United Auto Parts. Eliot 9300

Cash for your car. Drive in or call 1198 Comm. Ave. Lon. 4801.

203 Tires—Parts—Accessories

RECONDITIONED & GUARANTEED TIRES
ALL SIZES FACTORY TO YOU
4.50-20, 5.25-17, 5.25-18 $1.75 | 5.50-17, 6.00-16, 6.50-16 $1.95
MAIL ORDERS—SEND $1 DEPOSIT

PAUL'S FOR TIRES, Inc.
838 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON

ROYAL TIRE CO., Inc.
2079 MASS. AVE., CAMB. ELI. 9331

CHARLES TIRE & RUBBER CO.
18 No. Beacon St., Boston, ALG. 9269

209 Automobile Insurance

Lowest Rates—Time Payments
FREE PLATE SERVICE
8 Broad St. cor. State St. CAP. 5677

$5 Down 6 mo. to pay. 83 Broad St. Room 515. Hub. 7418.

LOWEST RATES—Immediate service for 1938 plates. 80 Kilby St., Boston.

BUY A *Better-Later-Safer* CAR NOW!

Make winter driving a real pleasure with a . . . .
BETTER—LATER—SAFER
Car bought now at February prices. See one of the reliable automobile merchants offering his cars through these . . . .
BOSTON AMERICAN
Automobiles For Sale Ads

Greater Boston's *Reliable* AUTOMOBILE MERCHANTS *Advertise Here Daily*

NEW ENGLAND'S GREATEST EVENING NEWSPAPER

BOSTON EVENING AMERICAN

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1938

+ + *A gete tongue is a tree of life; but perverseness therein is a breaking of the spirit.*—Proverbs XV., 4. + +

The text for today is suggested by the Rev. Earl Lidden, Methodist minister, Providence. The next text will be suggested by the Rev. F. S. Kinley, Baptist minister, Livermore Falls, Me.

The Editor Says:

THE CURRENT business depression in large measure comes from the efforts of economic kibitzers and dilettantes to mix into practical affairs.

For example, John L. Lewis, chairman of the Committee on Industrial Organization, recently recommended that the Federal Government spend $5000 millions on a housing program.

So far so good. But the labor leader naively suggested that the government take the $5000 millions from the Social Security reserve fund.

TWO OBJECTIONS

—to the Lewis proposal present themselves. They are obvious and understandable.

In the first place, there is far less than $5000 millions credited to the various Social Security reserve funds. The Federal Old Age Benefits reserve is not expected to exceed the $5000 millions mark until 1944.

Secondly, even if sufficient amounts were credited to the funds, they would not be in spendable cash.

Receipts for these funds are mingled with the general cash income of the Treasury, and are used to defray the ordinary running expenses and deficits of the Federal Government.

Before the scheme became operative, the Hearst newspapers warned against the danger of not segregating such trust funds.

Mr. Lewis is a little tardy in suggesting the conscription of Social Security funds for housing.

Such funds as have been collected have already been spent for other purposes.

THE SIMPLE TRUTH

—about the devious fiscal technique was explained in a recent dispatch from Washington, which pointed out:

> **"When the money comes in from the payroll taxes, Mr. Morgenthau does not put it in the cupboard, but in his cash drawer.**
>
> **"Then he issues an I. O. U. against the cash box, puts the I. O. U. in the Unemployment Insurance Fund cupboard, spends the money for battleships, salaries or for whatever is needed and goes blithely on his way—until a recession comes and the unemployed want back some of the money paid in taxes.**
>
> **"Then he has to figure out a way to raise the money all over again."**

If a private fiduciary were equally informal in the care of trust funds, he would be reposing in the hoosegow.

The law, however, permits such loose usage of Social Security funds. It was intended to.

The facts of life, however, should be pointed out to Mr. Lewis, who should be told there is only a mythical fund.

Mr. Lewis wants to spend the money for housing. But all he would find to spend in the trust funds are Treasury I. O. U's.

"LITTLE FELLOWS" SPEAK

"The capital and heavy goods industries, the railroads and utilities; big and little business of all kinds, are rearing to go. There is just one thing holding us back. It is the absence of confidence."—*Mr. F. C. Heywood of Holyoke, paper manufacturer, Massachusetts delegate to President's "Little Business," Conference.*

The views of Mr. Heywood and other "little business" men should be helpful to the President and to Congress. Such views represent a cross-section of American public opinion.

As was to be expected, the various programs suggested for recovery differ greatly. Each delegate has his own ideas.

But, significantly, on one important point there is little controversy. Every man seems agreed that too much governmental interference means too little prosperity.

Like the "big fellows" who were in Washington before them, the "little fellows" are thoroughly conscious of the truth that every dollar that taxation extracts from business is a dollar that will NOT go into a pay envelope.

The same, fundamental laws of economics apply to all business and industry, regardless of size. Confiscatory laws that close big mills and factories can hardly be expected to spare little ones.

UNJUST AND UNFAIR

"A new fight to end zone rates in Massachusetts compulsory automobile insurance appears certain in the Legislature."—*Thursday's Boston Evening American.*

The automobile insurance controversy interests all motorists, big city motorists especially.

The fact that the legislative Committee on Insurance has rejected fifteen petitions calling for a flat rate throughout the State makes it particularly interesting.

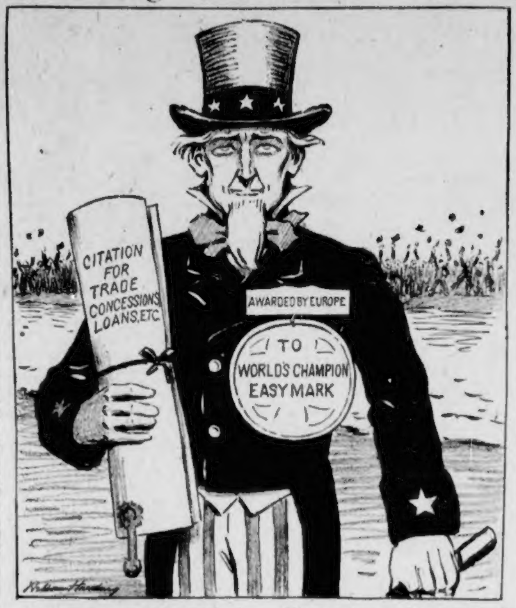
Clearly, there is little justice in a system which requires a Boston automobile owner to pay two and three times as much for insurance as the small village automobile owner pays.

Year after year Senators and Representatives take up the compulsory insurance question and drop it like a hot coal. WHY?

The "why" is important. Thousands of constituents will probably ask it when various do-nothing legislators make their next re-election pleas.

Those Foreign Decorations -:-

By Nelson Harding


CITATION FOR TRADE CONCESSIONS LOANS, ETC.
AWARDED BY EUROPE
TO WORLD'S CHAMPION EASY MARK
Nelson Harding

Congress has never passed the Knutson Bill, which would forbid American citizens to accept decorations from foreign countries.

Perhaps one reason is that Uncle Sam himself has merited some rather gaudy badges.

His foreign war "to make the world safe for democracy" deserved a hero medal.

His generous war loans, mostly defaulted now, entitled him to a charity certificate as the world's biggest giver.

His "reciprocity treaties," benefiting alien coolie labor, are bringing him accolades from abroad.

And "foreign policy" now offers some prime chances of serving the interests of others.

New York Day by Day -:-

By O. O. McIntyre

NEW YORK, Feb. 4.

THOUGHTS while strolling: For exquisite phrasing that sounds so casual my vote to Ellen Glasgow. In a fog George Creel could pass for ex-King Alfonso. Captain Achmed Abdullah is a runner-up for George Arliss in expert handling of a monocle.

Goody, goody department: Lynn Fontanne chews gum, too. What the theater needs is a few of the Belasco, Clyde Fitch and Bronson Howard touches. Put a spade-shaped beard on Louis Calhern and you have one of the ex-grand dukes of Russia. Heaven help us note: Peter Arno has a tweed Tuxedo.

Add impossibilities: Finding a cop in Central Park, the new hold-up center. Who remembers when Frank Buck's picture was not on all the billboards? Every time Noel Coward publicity seems becalmed somebody prints that one about his approaching knighthood.

Warren Pershing is a ringer for his illustrious dad. J. P. McEvoy and Morris Gest could trade hats without many noticing it. Most successful of the society singers: Eve Symington. She knows when to quit. Enzo Fiermonte sounds like a buzz saw hitting a knot. Study in dignity: Bernard Baruch.

Mrs. Buggs Baer and son "Buggsie." Tony Canzoneri is one fighter who looks as though he had been fighting and not drinking pink tea. Truly a game little guy! Last of the vanishing courtesies: A Cartier salesman bows a lady all the way to her waiting limousine.

Crack newspaper artists go in for home building in a big way. The greatest splurge, of course, is the moated castle of Bob Ripley's in Connecticut. Then the town house of Rube Goldberg, nudging the Schwab mansion near the drive. And John T. McCutcheon's estate on a Pacific island. Segar is building a $100,000 hacienda near Los Angeles from profits of his Popeye strip. Cliff McBride has a similar establishment at Altadena. So it goes.

Eyvind Earle, son of the once headlined love romanticist, Ferdinand Pinney Earle, is showing the artistic flair of his father. Recently he began a bicycle trip from Los Angeles to New York with a painting and camp outfit strapped to his back. He paid his way gypsying along and had time to do the choicest scenes on the way, all of which were displayed at a New York exhibit. Young Earle is adept at desert scenes, particularly in the Mojave Valley.

Many de luxe hotels in mid-town have patrons who retain what are known as cocktail suites the year around—generally two or three rooms and used solely for giving cocktail parties, lunches or after-theater suppers. The reason for such seeming extravagance is the servant problem. A cocktail binge throws a big home out of gear for dinner and after-theater affairs are likely to run till the wee hours—and servants these days won't stand for many of them.

Also luncheons in the cocktail suites are handy to the theaters to which many guests go afterward. A few such suites rent as high as $10,000 a year.

After a careful inspection of the news pictures and photogravures of the society maids at Palm Beach and decorating the high chairs in various night clubs, my vote for youthful beauty and freshness goes to Eileen Stone, the hat-check and cigarette girl at El Morocco. If Ziegfeld were alive he would have had her long ago in the first line.

Not only has she a dewy freshness but a regal stride suggesting Dolores and a way of moving about with eyes cast demurely down that stifles the usual pawing by drunks and bores.

Indeed the entire front row of the old revue chorus could be easily recruited from the cigarette and hat check girls around town.

That's That -:- -:-

By Bruce Gustin

The decision of the special three-judge Federal court at Chattanooga, Tenn., that the TVA is constitutional is important principally because it advances this controversy one step nearer a final decision by the United States Supreme Court. Lower courts express their opinions on constitutional issues raised before them, but the Supreme Court has the last word.

Tax revision does not necessarily mean tax relief. A Virginia manufacturer, speaking to the House Ways and Means Committee, said:

"You fellows have been issuing statements to the press for the last two months telling us you are going to relieve business of the inequities and iniquities of the Undistributed Profits Tax. Now you come back and propose to enact a bill that is worse than the other and will be even more harmful."

This gentleman from Virginia complained particularly of the proposal to saddle increased tax burdens upon closely held corporations. He argued it would break up family-owned enterprises. That undoubtedly is correct. For it would levy exorbitant taxes upon incorporated businesses, with a net income of more than $40,000 a year, if from 60 to 75 per cent. of their stock is owned by ten or less individuals.

It seems to be the theory of this new tax scheme that family ownership of a successful business should be discouraged. One of the avowed policies of the Administration is to encourage and help the family type of farming.

But where members of a single family have built up a successful business, such a heavy tax is to be paid upon them that they must get rid of part of their stock and surrender control of their business to outsiders, or cut the government in for a larger share of their profits.

Human Side of the News -:-

By Edwin C. Hill

AS THE government gives Wall Street another turn of the screw, it is apparent that the deeply implanted human instinct to speculate is finding many new channels.

Customer's men, clerks, hangers-on around the brokerage offices and firm officials are playing the races as they have never done before. Customers, too, for that matter.

With the John Laws now hounding the relatively innocent pastime of scalping eighths, the boys down there are turning not only to racing, but to bingo, craps, puzzle contests and anything and everything that offers the stimulating hazard which, government or no government, makes the world go round.

An old-time bookmaker supplied me with some interesting back-ground.

"One thing which makes Wall Street play the races," he said, **"is the fact that racing is being cleaned up, there is less doping of horses and other such skullduggery and they are getting a run for their money, just as the government starts to clamp down on them in their stock dealing.**

"This means more business for us, but, just the same, we are taking a lot of punishment. With the game being straightened out considerably, the handicappers are really turning in some good tips. For that reason, the public is apt to take any one of us for a ride almost any time."

The country is going gambling crazy. The man who devised and patented the numbers game, played in thousands of moving picture theaters throughout the country, cleaned up a fortune. Various churches are plunging into gambling, at bazaars, charity events and mid-week meetings, as they never have before. Cafeterias deal you a slip with a plate of beans which is going to lift the mortgage on your house next week.

Thousands wait impatiently for the man who peddles the Irish sweepstake tickets. All sorts of promotion enterprises carry a prize award. Race-track betting is booming all over the country, not only in the gilded resorts of Florida and California, but all along the Atlantic seaboard and up into New England. The little four-bitter is in on all this in greater numbers and with greater zest and daring than ever before.

The annual turn-over in chance enterprises in America is stupendous. In the old days, the run of the mill speculators got a sizable play out of the day's bit turn-over and the established mechanics of the market, which let the shorts run loose.

But that's all over and done with. The economic serfs, as well as the economic royalists, are on the run, and are looking for diversion in anything from the long roll to fly-swatting tournaments.

Politicians and reformers never seem to learn much. In the late eighties Abel Jenkins, a New England preacher, was unfrocked because he said the Puritans were using the wrong method to bring about temperance.

"There is no harm in liquor, moderately used," he wrote, **"but our self-righteous leaders make the sale of liquor an infamous business. Build up this opprobrium in a community and in time you will find in the liquor business men who are indifferent to moral standards and will really make it a wicked business.**

"That is what is happening. But we don't stop there. Because there is revenue in liquor, we allow its sale to continue. Then we impose huge taxes and excises. That makes disreputable liquor dealers resort to adulteration, or other unlawful conduct, to stay in business.

"Thus we convert a once innocent business into a blackleg affair, and throw the whole temperance cause into confusion and, I believe, ultimate disaster."

We all know what happened. The Rev. Mr. Jenkins was a good prophet.

The Political Parade -:-

By George Rothwell Brown

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4.

MR. ROOSEVELT—and the American people—are going to get the adequate two-ocean Navy, and a modernized Merchant Marine, both of which the President knows are essential to the national defense.

But there is a stubborn idea taking root at the Capitol that labor troubles aboard our passenger liners and freighters must be cleared up before the whole program can be got under way.

A good many in Senate and House, who are enthusiastically behind the President, are going to be reluctant to invest a single dollar in a new Merchant Marine to be turned over to alien Communist seamen and international troublemakers.

The idea of training stations for American youth, to man the fleets now forming on congressional paper, is growing with great strides.

There are two main ideas, one that something akin to the C.C.C. be established for sea-minded boys to fit them to become the skilled and patriotic guardians of the American merchant flag on the seven seas.

The other idea is that from this body of trained seamen shall be selected an honor class to go into the United States Navy, to man the billion-dollar fighting fleet.

Indeed, a billion wouldn't cover it all, as new ships under old programs are coming along the ways, and will soon be launched. There must be crews ready to man them.

The Maritime Commission program for a modern Merchant fleet, now being worked out in House and Senate bills, calls for some 65 new vessels.

Where are the crews for all these merchant bottoms, and fleet capital ships and auxiliaries, coming from? What good is a ship without a crew?

Back in the war days a great naval training station at Chicago was one of Assistant Secretary Frank Roosevelt's pets. Everybody knows how splendidly its graduates served the nation.

Congress generally speaking vaguely realizes that something of this sort is needed now.

One idea is to turn the training of the merchant crews over to the Coast Guard. Senator McAdoo—the Coast Guard used to be under him—says they are the finest sailors in the world. They are close to tops, anyhow.

We are going to need good, clean, upstanding American sailormen to man our mighty fleets. After all, as Kipling says, "The liner she's a lady," and a lady calls for gentlemen.

By the way, Jim Farrell, the big steel man, has offered to give the government a training ship.

The story around Washington is that Mr. Roosevelt wants the little steel people to get all the business possible in building the new fleets, naval and merchant.

The funny part about this is that nothing would please "big steel" quite so much. The big steel boys say there hasn't been any profit in naval contracts for so long a time that they can't remember when.

But big steel would sell plenty of ingots to little steel. And there is profit in those ingots. Things don't always work out as we plan.

March of Events -:-

By Benjamin DeCasseres

"WHILE a young wife kept house, washed her baby daughter and put pans on the fire in a wretched laboratory at the school of physics a woman physicist was making the most important discovery of modern times."

The impoverished and hard-working housekeeper, whose husband had just been killed in a street accident in Paris, and the "woman physicist" were one and the same.

Her name was Marie Curie, the discoverer, with her husband, Pierre, of radium, which with Roentgen's X-ray gave to the all-is-matter scientists of the nineteenth century their first inkling that matter as solid substance was as much an illusion as a rainbow.

The quotation at the top is from one of the most fascinating books I have lately read, "MADAME CURIE," by Eve Curie, her daughter, published by Doubleday, Doran & Company.

Marie Curie was a poor but beautiful Polish girl who came from Poland to Paris. Her story is an epic of the human will unequalled in modern times.

I recommend this inspiring book to all those knee-sagging, flabby-spined bawlers about "capitalistic slavery."

Madame Curie proves that with WILL, FAITH IN YOURSELF and AGGRESSIVE CONCENTRATION you can achieve almost anything.

What is "the family of nations" that George Fort Milton, special assistant to Secretary Hull, asks us to enter? He says:

> **"No nation can gain nearly so much from the shining pride of isolation as it can from active association in the great family of nations."**

Fancy words. But let us look into some of the members of this "family" with which we are invited to hobnob.

England, France and Italy are debt-welchers.

Germany is governed entirely by the decrees of a band of paranoiacs.

Russia is plotting to destroy, not only the United States, but the rest of the world in the interest of a murderous "Marxian" dictatorship.

Japan, as a member of the "family," runs around with a torch and a butcher's cleaver.

That's not a nice family to belong to, is it? It seems to me that it is far better for Uncle Sam to stick to his bachelor apartments between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.

The "surrealists" of Paris threaten another series of exhibitions in the United States.

We went through two attacks of French and Italian surrealism last winter—or was it the winter before?

Well, these "modernists" must have something to do with their time, and, after all, it is better than sitting in swivel-chairs weaving "planned economies."